

LYMPHOEDEMA WALES CLINICAL NETWORK

COMPRESSION GARMENT FORMULARY 2023

This is for NHS Wales only

Not for distribution

LymphoedemaWales.org



Lymffoedema Cymru
Lymphoedema Wales

Introduction

The third Lymphoedema Wales Clinical Network Compression Garment Contract commenced on 1st April 2023. Although some garments may have changed suppliers, it is important that all existing stock be used prior to changing to the new contracted items. Any new garments ordered must follow the new contract. For example, if a patient requires a circular knit sleeve and the needed size is in stock that product must be used. If, however the required size is not in stock, the new contracted compression sleeve must be ordered. If for clinical reasons, the new contracted garment is not suitable, then you must complete the **Exceptions** section on your Health Boards Compression Garment Database.

In each section, the clinical indications for garment use have been provided as a guide. All product codes for all contract items have been provided, excluding Juzo. If you have any queries regarding these codes, please contact the company directly. All company details are presented at the back of the Formulary (Appendix 1). If you have any comments regarding this Formulary, please contact Lymphoedema Wales Clinical Network at lymphoedema.network.wales@wales.nhs.uk. This priced Formulary is intended for use in Wales only; do not share. It is important to note that both patient stakeholders and professionals have evaluated all products within this Formulary, and supports best outcome as well as best price.

Within this Formulary, the categories of garments have been considered as Class 1, 2, 3 and 4 in RAL / European Standard, as well as Class 1 and 2 British Standard compression garments. The following table highlights the compression category as well as the pressures.

Compression Class	Pressure (mmHg)	Compression Descriptor
Lower compression/ British class 1	Up to 17	Light support
Class 1 European/ British class 2	18-21/24	Mild
Class 2 European	22/23-32	Moderate
Class 3 European	33/34-46	Strong
Class 4 European	47/49+	Very strong

Please note that evidence supports the application of graduated compression up to 21 mmHg (light support/mild category) without the need for an Ankle Brachial Pressure Index (ABPI). Delaying the application of graduated compression can actually put the patient at risk of complications such as cellulitis and wounds (Wounds U.K. 2016, Betty's story 2017).

https://lohmann-rauscher.co.uk/downloads/VLU_BPS_Web.pdf

<https://www.england.nhs.uk/rightcare/wp-content/uploads/sites/40/2017/01/nhs-rightcare-bettys-story-narrative-full.pdf>

Compression Garment Guidance for Lymphoedema/ Chronic Oedema based on LWCN Contract 2023

Type of Lymphoedema	Type of Garment	Other Options
At Risk of Lymphoedema No evidence of swelling, however people who are immobile, morbidly obese, do not go to bed, have venous disease, repeated cellulitis may benefit from a class 1 compression garment. Leg shape is normal.	Medi UK Duomed class 1 (circular) Medi UK Duomed Soft 2Easy class 1 (circular)	
Mild Lymphoedema (minimal swelling) Limb shape can be normal – when you press the oedema can pit, swelling can also be present in just one area on the limb (for example ankles) socks leave a mark when removed. On elevation, swelling can reduce. Can discharge to Patient Initiated Follow Up (PIFU/SOS) once self-managing.	Medi UK Duomed class 1/2 (circular) Medi UK Duomed Soft 2Easy class 1/2 (circular) Haddenham Pertex light class 1 (flat knit) Essity Jobst Ultrasheer class 1 (circular)	Credenhill Varisan Top class 1 (circular) Gardamed Gloriated Gentleman class 1 (circular) (Men's' garments offer larger foot sizes). Juzo Move (cotton rich/ circular/easy donning fabric) Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating class 1 (circular)
Moderate Lymphoedema (moderate swelling) Swelling stays in situ even with elevation. Pitting is obvious; patients report heaviness and aching in the legs. Can PIFU/SOS once self-managing.	Essity Jobst Ultra sheer Class 1 or 2 (circular) Haddenham Pertex light/2 Class 1 or 2 (flat)	Credenhill Varisan Top class 1 (circular) Essity Jobst Opaque class 2 Gardamed Gloriated Gentleman class 1/2 Juzo Move (cotton rich/ circular/easy donning fabric) Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating class 1 (circular) <i>If limb distorted, consider flat knit garments</i>
Severe Lymphoedema (severe swelling) Significant swelling with obvious limb shape distortion. As well as pitting, there can be areas that are fibrosed (hard solid tissue). Toe and foot swelling can also occur as well as swelling extending to the knees and thighs (If oedema extending into thigh, check for genital oedema)	Flat knit garments tend to work best: Pertex 2 or 3 (flat) Layer garments with circular or flat knit garments, or a wrap, to increase compression and stiffness of material	May need made to measure garments (Essity lower limb/Medi upper limb) and/or compression wraps (L&R lower limb/Essity upper limb)
Complex Lymphoedema Significant swelling with skin changes including fibrosis, peau d'orange, papillomatosis, hyperkeratosis, skin folds and cellulitis. (If oedema extending into thigh, check for genital oedema)	Flat knit garments tend to work best: Pertex 2 or 3 (flat) Layer garments with circular or flat knit garments, or a wrap, to increase compression and stiffness of material	
Complex with wound/ leaking lymphorrhoea Patient has lymphoedema and a wound/or 'wet legs' with leaking lymphorrhoea. The open wound can be superficial or complex but requires dressings and compression.	Depending on leg shape, consider a garment instead of bandaging. Products such as Medi UK Duomed (circular knit) class 1 or 2 or Haddenham Pertex light (flat knit) or a compression wrap can be used	Refer to Wet Leg Pathway for MLLB options 

Compression Guidance for Lipalgia Syndrome

Stage of Lipalgia Syndrome	Type of Garment	Other Options
Stage 1 – Mild Fat build up Smooth skin with small nodules in the subcutaneous fat tissue. Legs may be heavy. Narrow waist and much smaller upper body present. PIFU/SOS if no lymphoedema present	Garments provided for oedema management only. Garment will not decrease fatty tissue. However, if pain is an issue then Medi UK Duomed class 1 (circular) below knee/ thigh or tights can be provided following assessment and then discharged to primary care with prescription information. Ready to buy support/compression or leggings/tights may be recommended	Can purchase own leggings from: • Juzo lipoelastic leggings • www.grrrl.com • www.2xu.com • https://snagtights.com • Department store body shaper tights • Sports compression leggings/ vests for running, boxing, rugby etc.
Stage 2 – Moderate Fat build up Indentations of fatty tissue present. Irregular texture of skin with indentations in the fat tissue – appearance may be described as ‘peau d’orange’ – and bigger nodules in the subcutaneous fat tissue. Patient may have a large bottom, thighs and lower legs, but feet usually unaffected. PIFU/SOS if no lymphoedema present	Garments provided for oedema management only. Garment will not decrease fatty tissue. However, if pain is an issue can try additional products to stage 1 and 2 as more fatty tissue present. - Solidea leggings - Jobst Ultrasheer, Classic or Opaque tights class 1 or 2 - Haddenham Pertex light range	
Stage 3 – Severe Lipalgia Large fat builds up with deformities Lobular deformation and indurations of the skin with large nodules and deformities of the subcutaneous fat tissue especially in the thighs and around the ankles. The affected skin feels soft and cool; may be dimpled with an “orange peel” texture. Secondary lymphoedema due to obesity/ immobility can be present if so manage as lymphoedema patient. PIFU/SOS if appropriate	Consider garments as for ‘Type of Lymphoedema’ from table on page 2. Upper limb garments are not appropriate unless lymphoedema present as garments will not reduce fatty tissue	If the patient has any oedema present, then treat as lymphoedema
Stage 4 – Complex Lipalgia Complex fat builds up with severe deformity/folds. May affect the upper limb as well. Secondary lymphoedema due to obesity/ immobility may be present if so manage as lymphoedema patient. PIFU/SOS if appropriate		

Contents

Type of Garment	Company & Product Name	Prescription FP10	Page Number
Lower Limb Garments - Ready to Wear			Pages 12 – 114
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh			
Light sheer fabric, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Essity Jobst Ultrasheer	Yes	13
Firmer/denser fabric, class 1 (mild)	Credenhill Varisan Top	No	31
Firmer/denser fabric, class 2 (moderate)	Essity Jobst Opaque	Yes	34
Firmer/denser fabric, class 3 (strong)	Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating	Yes	50
Easy donning fabric, class 1 (mild), 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong)	Juzo Move	Yes	55
Cotton rich, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating	Yes	58
Lower compression, class 1 (light support)	Medi Duomed Soft	Yes	75
Flat Knit Below Knee & Thigh			
Class 1 (mild)	Haddenham Pertex Light	No	77
Class 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong)	Haddenham Pertex 2 & Pertex 3	No	79
Lower compression (light support)	Haddenham Pertex Light	No	80
Heavy Duty (men's garments)			
Circular Knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Gardamed Gloriamed Gentleman	Yes	81
Tights – Standard			
Circular knit, light sheer fabric, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Essity Jobst Ultrasheer	Yes	83
Circular knit, firmer/denser fabric, class 1 (mild), 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong)	Essity Jobst Opaque (class 1 & 2) and Jobst Classic (class 3)	Yes	87

Type of Garment	Company & Product Name	Prescription FP10	Page Number
Circular knit, lower compression, class 1 (light support)	Medi Duomed Soft	No	93
Flat knit, class 1	Haddenham Pertex Light	No	94
Flat knit, class 2 & 3	Not Awarded		
Tights – maternity			
Circular knit, light sheer fabric, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Essity Jobst Ultrasheer	No	95
Circular knit, firmer/denser fabric, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Essity Jobst Opaque	No	97
Anklet			
Class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Haddenham Veni	No	99
Two Piece Compression System			
Class 1 (lower compression) & 2 (mild)	Medi Duomed Soft 2easy	Yes	100
Toe caps			
Cut to fit	Thuasne Cicatrex	No	101
Wrap Compression System			
Full system (including knee piece)	L&R Medical ReadyWrap	Yes	102
Ulcer Kits			
Two Layer 10/20 Ulcer Kit	L&R Medical ActiLymph Hosiery Kit & Activa Liners	Yes	107
Two Layer 20/20 Ulcer Kit	Essity Jobst UlcerCare	Yes	108
Compression liner	L&R Medical Activa Liners	Yes	110
Foot & ankle mild compression	Sigvaris Transition Liners	No	111

Type of Garment	Company & Product Name	Prescription FP10	Page Number
Foot & ankle moderate compression	Essity Farrow Hybrid	Yes	112
Foot & ankle firm compression	Not awarded		
Night time			
Night time compression garment	Haddenham Comfiwave	No	113
Night time compression garment, adjustable	Not awarded		
Lower Limb Garments – Made to Measure			
Pages 115 – 126			
Below Knee, Thigh & Tights			
Circular knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Essity Jobst Opaque	Yes	116
Flat knit, below knee & thigh class 1 (mild), 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong)	Essity Jobst Confidence & Jobst Elvarex Soft	Yes	118
Flat knit, tights class 1 (mild), 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong)	Essity Jobst Elvarex & Jobst Elvarex Soft	Yes	121
Toe Caps			
Flat knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Essity Jobst Elvarex Plus & Jobst Elvarex Soft Seamless	Yes	123
Night Time Garment			
Night time compression garment	Essity Jobst Relax	No	125

Type of Garment	Company & Product Name	Prescription FP10	Page Number
Upper Limb Garments - Ready to Wear		Pages 127 – 146	
Armsleeve			
Circular knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Sigvaris Advance	Yes	128
Circular knit, lower compression (light support)	Essity Jobst Bella Lite	Yes	133
Flat knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Juzo Classic Seamless	Yes	134
Cotton rich, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Haddenham Star Cotton	Yes	135
Glove & Mitt			
Circular knit Mitt, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Medi Mediven Harmony	No	138
Circular knit Glove, class 1 (mild) & class 2 (moderate)	Medi Mediven Harmony	Yes	138
Flat knit, class 1 (mild)	Juzo Classic Seamless	Yes	139
Flat knit, class 2 (moderate)	Juzo Classic Seamless	No	139
Cut to fit glove	Thuasne Cicatrex	No	140
Wraps			
Compression system	Essity Jobst FarrowWrap Lite	Yes	141
Night Time Garment			
Night time compression garment	Thuasne Mobiderm	Yes	143
Night time adjustable compression garment	Thuasne Mobiderm Autofit	Yes	145

Type of Garment	Company & Product Name	Prescription FP10	Page Number
Upper Limb Garments – Made to Measure		Pages 147 – 152	
Armsleeve			
Circular knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Not awarded		
Flat knit, class 1 (mild), 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong)	Medi Mediven Esprit	Yes	148
Glove & Mitt			
Circular knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Not awarded		
Flat knit, class 1 (mild), 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong)	Medi Mediven Esprit	Yes	149
Night Time Garment			
Night time compression garment	Essity Jobst Relax	No	151
Miscellaneous		Pages 153 – 163	
Leggings			
Compression leggings (full length & 3/4 length)	Solidea Silver Wave via Credenhill	No	154
Genital			
Genital support shorts, male & female	Solidea Silver Wave Fresh via Credenhill	No	156
Genital support shorts knee length, male & female	Solidea Silver Wave Strong via Credenhill	No	156
Genital scrotal support	Juzo Soft Compress	No	157
Head & Neck			
Head & neck compression	Thuasne Cicatrex	No	157

Type of Garment	Company & Product Name	Prescription FP10	Page Number
Breast / Chest Wall / Truncal Support			
Breast/chest wall oedema bra	Essity Jobst Surgical Vest	No	158
Unisex truncal compression /support vest	Essity Jobst Surgical Vest	No	158
Unisex truncal compression /support t-shirt	Not awarded		
Abdominal wrap	Medi Protect Abdominal Support	No	159
Towelling Liner			
Towelling, cotton soft liner	L&R Medical TG Soft	No	159
Foam Padding			
Soft Foam Pad - Cubes	Thuasne Mobiderm	No	160
Soft Foam Roll - Cubes	Thuasne Mobiderm	No	160
Soft Foam Pad - Channels	Haddenham Spaghetti Foam	No	160
Soft Foam Shaped Pad	Essity Jobst Jovipad	No	161
Firm Foam Pad	Haddenham LymphPad	No	162
Firm Foam Shaped Pad	Not awarded		
Fleecy Foam	Cuxson Gerrard Hapla Fleecy Foam	No	162
Body Adhesive / Glue			
Body adhesive/glue (pack of 12)	Essity Jobst Roll	No	163
Kinesio tape			
Kinesio tape	Team Tape	No	163

Type of Garment	Company & Product Name	Prescription FP10	Page Number
Donning & Doffing Aids (Applicators)		Pages 164 – 172	
Donning Gloves	Essity Jobst Donning Gloves	No	165
	Gardamed Steve+ Gloves	No	165
Slides	Credenhill Arion Easy Slide	Yes	166
	Credenhill Arion Magnide	Yes	166
	Credenhill Arion Madnide 2 in1	No	166
	Credenhill Sim-Slide	No	167
	Gardamed Steve+ Glide Dolphin	Yes	167
	Haddenham Gus Basic	No	167
	Haddenham Gus Comfort	Yes	168
	Haddenham Gus Grip Mat	No	168
	L&R ActiGlide	Yes	168
	Medi Mediven 2-in-1	Yes	169
	Sigvaris Rolly	Yes	169
Rigid Cages	Gardamed Steve+ EasyOn	Yes	170
	Gardamed Steve+	Yes	170
	Juzo Easy Fit	Yes	170
	Medi Mediven Butler	Yes	171
	Sigvaris Melany	Yes	172

Type of Garment	Company & Product Name	Prescription FP10	Page Number
Appendix 1 – Company Contact Details			173
Appendix 2 – Links to online made-to-measure forms			174
Appendix 3 – Garments that passed SMTL testing as alternative for exceptions			175
Appendix 4 – Orthopaedic Shoes for Bandaging			182
Appendix 5 – Surgical Materials Testing Laboratory (SMTL) Reporting			183



Lower Limb Garments

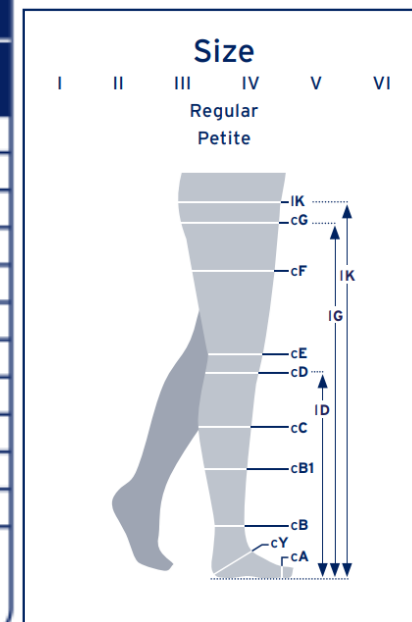
Ready to Wear/Off the Shelf

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh	13
Flat Knit Below Knee & Thigh	77
Heavy Duty (men's garments)	81
Tights – Standard	83
Tights – Maternity	95
Anklet	99
Two Piece Compression System.....	100
Toe Caps	101
Wrap Compression System	102
Ulcer Kit	107
Night time	113

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric: Class 1 (mild compression) & 2 (moderate compression): Essity Jobst Ultrasheer

Indications – Mild to moderate oedema, minimum skin folds and minor skin changes. Can be used for patients with pitting and non-pitting oedema. These garments are soft and easy to apply, are suitable for all people with lymphoedema. Can also be used as a second layer over a flat knit garment to provide more compression for severe/complex oedema. Available in a variety of colours. Thigh garments are available with a variety of grip tops (silicone band). If two garments are provided then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

Measurement Point		I	II	III	IV	V	VI
RAL Compression Classes 1 (18-21mmHg) and 2 (23-32mmHg)							
circumference in cm	cG silicone band	43 - 48	45 - 52	49 - 56	53 - 60	56 - 64	60 - 68
	cG silicone band wide	49 - 57	53 - 62	57 - 67	61 - 72	65 - 77	69 - 81
	cG	43 - 57	45 - 62	49 - 67	53 - 72	56 - 77	60 - 81
	cF	39 - 52	41 - 56	44 - 60	47 - 65	50 - 69	53 - 73
	cE	30 - 37	33 - 40	35 - 43	37 - 45	39 - 48	41 - 51
	cD	27 - 33	29 - 36	32 - 39	34 - 42	36 - 45	38 - 48
	cC	28 - 34	30 - 37	33 - 40	35 - 43	37 - 46	39 - 49
	cB1	23 - 27	24 - 29	26 - 32	29 - 35	31 - 37	33 - 39
	cB	18 - 20	20 - 22	22 - 24	24 - 26	26 - 28	28 - 30
	cY	26 - 31	28 - 33	29 - 35	31 - 37	32 - 38	33 - 40
	cA	17 - 22	19 - 24	21 - 26	23 - 29	25 - 32	27 - 34
	Length measurements for all sizes (in cm): AD: ID regular 39 - 45, ID petite 34 - 39 AG: IG regular 70 - 80, IG petite 60 - 69 AT / AG-T: IK regular 75 - 85, IK petite 65 - 75						



Colours					
 Natural	 Caramel	 Bronze	 Espresso	 Anthracite	 Black



Lace silicone top band



Sensitive top band



Decorative dotted

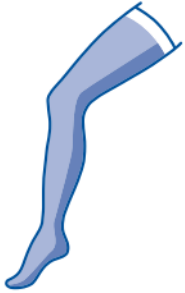
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 1: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, below knee, CLOSED toe, no grip top



AD Knee High

Size	Length	Anthracite		Black		Bronze	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73576-30	389-1546	73576-24	389-2098	73576-96	389-2155
I	Regular	73575-30	389-1538	73575-24	389-1744	73575-84	389-1801
II	Petite	73576-31	389-2049	73576-25	389-2106	73576-97	389-2163
II	Regular	73575-31	389-1694	73575-25	389-1751	73575-85	389-1819
III	Petite	73576-32	389-2056	73576-26	389-2114	73576-98	389-2171
III	Regular	73575-32	389-1702	73575-26	389-1769	73575-86	389-1827
IV	Petite	73576-33	389-2064	73576-27	389-2122	73576-99	389-2189
IV	Regular	73575-33	389-1710	73575-27	389-1777	73575-87	389-1835
V	Petite	73576-34	389-2072	73576-28	389-2130	73576-100	389-2197
V	Regular	73575-34	389-1728	73575-28	389-1785	73575-88	389-1843
VI	Petite	73576-35	389-2080	73576-29	389-2148	73576-101	389-2205
VI	Regular	73575-35	389-1736	73575-29	389-1793	73575-89	389-1850
		Espresso		Caramel		Natural	
I	Petite	73576-12	389-2213	73576-00	389-2270	73576-18	389-2338
I	Regular	73575-12	389-1868	73575-00	389-1926	73575-18	389-1983
II	Petite	73576-13	389-2221	73576-01	389-2288	73576-19	389-2346
II	Regular	73575-13	389-1876	73575-01	389-1934	73575-19	389-1991
III	Petite	73576-14	389-2239	73576-02	389-2296	73576-20	389-2353
III	Regular	73575-14	389-1884	73575-02	389-1942	73575-20	389-2007
IV	Petite	73576-15	389-2247	73576-03	389-2304	73576-21	389-2361
IV	Regular	73575-15	389-1892	73575-03	389-1959	73575-21	389-2015
V	Petite	73576-16	389-2254	73576-04	389-2312	73576-22	389-2379
V	Regular	73575-16	389-1900	73575-04	389-1967	73575-22	389-2023
VI	Petite	73576-17	389-2262	73576-05	389-2320	73576-23	389-2387
VI	Regular	73575-17	389-1918	73575-05	389-1975	73575-23	389-2031

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 1: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, OPEN toe, sensitive grip top



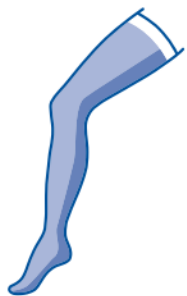
AG Thigh High



Sensitive top band

Size	Length	Black		Caramel		Natural	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73578-662	389-1645	73578-608	390-4869	73578-614	390-4927
I	Petite, wider	73578-668	389-1660	73578-650	389-5869	73578-656	389-5927
I	Regular	73577-654	389-1587	73577-600	389-4441	73577-606	389-4516
I	Regular, wider	73577-660	389-1603	73577-642	389-5349	73577-648	389-5406
II	Petite	73578-663	390-4810	73578-609	390-4877	73578-615	390-4935
II	Petite, wider	73578-669	389-5810	73578-651	389-5877	73578-657	389-5935
II	Regular	73577-655	389-4383	73577-601	389-4458	73577-607	389-4524
II	Regular, wider	73577-661	389-5299	73577-643	389-5356	73577-649	389-5414
III	Petite	73578-664	390-4828	73578-610	390-4885	73578-616	390-4943
III	Petite, wider	73578-670	389-5828	73578-652	389-5885	73578-658	389-5943
III	Regular	73577-656	389-4391	73577-602	389-4466	73577-608	389-4532
III	Regular, wider	73577-662	389-5307	73577-644	389-5364	73577-650	389-5422
IV	Petite	73578-665	390-4836	73578-611	390-4893	73578-617	390-4950
IV	Petite, wider	73578-671	389-5836	73578-653	389-5893	73578-659	389-5950
IV	Regular	73577-657	389-4417	73577-603	389-4474	73577-609	389-4540
IV	Regular, wider	73577-663	389-5315	73577-645	389-5372	73577-651	389-5430
V	Petite	73578-666	390-4844	73578-612	390-4901	73578-618	390-4968
V	Petite, wider	73578-672	389-5844	73578-654	389-5901	73578-660	389-5968
V	Regular	73577-658	389-4425	73577-604	389-4482	73577-610	389-4557
V	Regular, wider	73577-664	389-5323	73577-646	389-5380	73577-652	389-5448
VI	Petite	73578-667	390-4851	73578-613	390-4919	73578-619	390-4976
VI	Petite, wider	73578-673	389-5851	73578-655	389-5919	73578-661	389-5976
VI	Regular	73577-659	389-4433	73577-605	389-4490	73577-611	389-4565
VI	Regular, wider	73577-665	389-5331	73577-647	389-5398	73577-653	389-5455

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 1: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, CLOSED toe, sensitive grip top



AG Thigh High

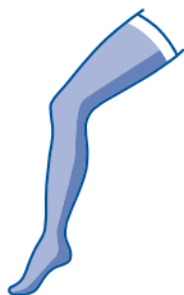


Sensitive top band

Size	Length	Anthracite		Black		Bronze	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73578-602	389-1637	73578-596	390-4513	73578-674	390-4570
I	Petite, wider	73578-644	389-1652	73578-638	389-5513	73578-680	389-5570
I	Regular	73577-594	389-1579	73577-588	389-4045	73577-666	389-4102
I	Regular, wider	73577-636	389-1595	73577-630	389-4995	73577-672	389-5059
II	Petite	73578-603	390-4463	73578-597	390-4521	73578-675	390-4588
II	Petite, wider	73578-345	389-5463	73578-639	389-5521	73578-681	389-5588
II	Regular	73577-595	389-3997	73577-589	389-4052	73577-667	389-4110
II	Regular, wider	73577-637	389-4946	73577-631	389-5000	73577-673	389-5067
III	Petite	73578-604	390-4471	73578-598	390-4539	73578-676	390-4596
III	Petite, wider	73578-646	389-5471	73578-640	389-5539	73578-682	389-5596
III	Regular	73577-596	389-4003	73577-590	389-4060	73577-668	389-4128
III	Regular, wider	73577-638	389-4953	73577-632	389-5018	73577-674	389-5075
IV	Petite	73578-605	390-4489	73578-599	390-4547	73578-677	390-4604
IV	Petite, wider	73578-647	389-5489	73578-641	389-5547	73578-683	389-5604
IV	Regular	73577-597	389-4011	73577-591	389-4078	73577-669	389-4136
IV	Regular, wider	73577-639	389-4961	73577-633	389-5026	73577-675	389-5083
V	Petite	73578-606	390-4497	73578-600	390-4554	73578-678	390-4612
V	Petite, wider	73578-648	389-5497	73578-642	389-5554	73578-684	389-5612
V	Regular	73577-598	389-4029	73577-592	389-4086	73577-670	389-4144
V	Regular, wider	73577-640	389-4979	73577-634	389-5034	73577-676	389-5091
VI	Petite	73578-607	390-4505	73578-601	390-4562	73578-679	390-4620
VI	Petite, wider	73578-649	389-5505	73578-643	389-5562	73578-685	389-5620
VI	Regular	73577-599	389-4037	73577-593	389-4094	73577-671	389-4151
VI	Regular, wider	73577-641	389-4987	73577-635	389-5042	73577-677	389-5109

N.B. Other colours on the next page

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 1: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, CLOSED toe, sensitive grip top



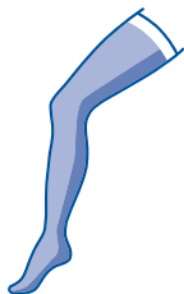
AG Thigh High



Sensitive top band

Size	Length	Espresso		Caramel		Natural	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73578-584	390-4638	73578-578	390-4695	73578-590	390-4752
I	Petite, wider	73578-626	389-5638	73578-620	389-5695	73578-632	389-5752
I	Regular	73577-576	389-4185	73577-570	389-4243	73577-582	389-4326
I	Regular, wider	73577-618	389-5117	73577-612	389-5174	73577-624	389-5232
II	Petite	73578-585	390-4646	73578-579	390-4703	73578-591	390-4760
II	Petite, wider	73578-627	389-5646	73578-621	389-5703	73578-633	389-5760
II	Regular	73577-577	389-4193	73577-571	389-4250	73577-583	389-4334
II	Regular, wider	73577-619	389-5125	73577-613	389-5182	73577-625	389-5240
III	Petite	73578-586	390-4653	73578-580	390-4711	73578-592	390-4778
III	Petite, wider	73578-628	389-5653	73578-622	389-5711	73578-634	389-5778
III	Regular	73577-578	389-4201	73577-572	389-4268	73577-584	389-4342
III	Regular, wider	73577-620	389-5133	73577-614	389-5190	73577-626	389-5257
IV	Petite	73578-587	390-4661	73578-581	390-4729	73578-593	390-4786
IV	Petite, wider	73578-629	389-5661	73578-623	389-5729	73578-635	389-5786
IV	Regular	73577-579	389-4219	73577-573	389-4276	73577-585	389-4359
IV	Regular, wider	73577-621	389-5141	73577-615	389-5208	73577-627	389-5265
V	Petite	73578-588	390-4679	73578-582	390-4737	73578-594	390-4794
V	Petite, wider	73578-630	389-5679	73578-624	389-5737	73578-636	389-5794
V	Regular	73577-580	389-4227	73577-574	389-4284	73577-586	389-4367
V	Regular, wider	73577-622	389-5158	73577-616	389-5216	73577-628	389-5273
VI	Petite	73578-589	390-4687	73578-583	390-4745	73578-595	390-4802
VI	Petite, wider	73578-631	389-5687	73578-625	389-5745	73578-637	389-5802
VI	Regular	73577-581	389-4235	73577-575	389-4292	73577-587	389-4375
VI	Regular, wider	73577-623	389-5166	73577-617	389-5224	73577-629	389-5281

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 1: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, CLOSED toe, lace silicone grip top



AG Thigh High

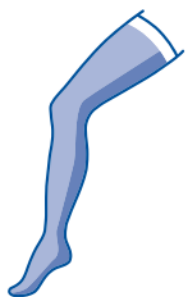


Lace silicone top band

Size	Length	Anthracite		Black		Bronze	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73578-66	389-1611	73578-54	389-9770	73578-308	389-9838
I	Petite, wider	73578-164	389-1629	73578-152	390-0297	73578-320	390-0354
I	Regular	73577-66	389-1553	73577-54	389-2528	73577-300	389-2585
I	Regular, wider	73577-156	389-1561	73577-144	389-2916	73577-312	389-2999
II	Petite	73578-67	389-9721	73578-55	389-9788	73578-309	389-9846
II	Petite, wider	73578-165	390-0248	73578-153	390-0305	73578-321	390-0362
II	Regular	73577-67	389-2478	73577-55	389-2536	73577-301	389-2593
II	Regular, wider	73577-157	389-2866	73577-145	389-2924	73577-313	389-3005
III	Petite	73578-68	389-9738	73578-56	389-9796	73578-310	389-9853
III	Petite, wider	73578-166	390-0255	73578-154	390-0313	73578-322	390-0370
III	Regular	73577-68	389-2486	73577-56	389-2544	73577-302	389-2601
III	Regular, wider	73577-158	389-2874	73577-146	389-2932	73577-314	389-3013
IV	Petite	73578-69	389-9747	73578-57	389-9804	73578-311	389-9861
IV	Petite, wider	73578-167	390-0263	73578-155	390-0321	73578-323	390-0388
IV	Regular	73577-69	389-2494	73577-57	389-2551	73577-303	389-2619
IV	Regular, wider	73577-159	389-2882	73577-147	389-2940	73577-315	389-3021
V	Petite	73578-70	389-9754	73578-58	389-9812	73578-312	389-9879
V	Petite, wider	73578-168	390-0271	73578-156	390-0339	73578-324	390-0396
V	Regular	73577-70	389-2502	73577-58	389-2569	73577-304	389-2627
V	Regular, wider	73577-160	389-2890	73577-148	389-2957	73577-316	389-3039
VI	Petite	73578-71	389-9762	73578-59	389-9820	73578-313	389-9887
VI	Petite, wider	73578-169	390-0289	73578-157	390-0347	73578-325	390-0404
VI	Regular	73577-71	389-2510	73577-59	389-2577	73577-305	389-2635
VI	Regular, wider	73577-161	389-2908	73577-149	389-2965	73577-317	389-3047

N.B. Other colours on the next page

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 1: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, CLOSED toe, lace silicone grip top



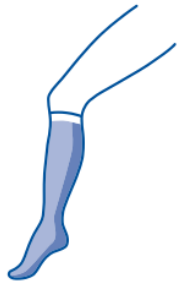
AG Thigh High



Lace silicone top band

Size	Length	Espresso		Caramel		Natural	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73578-30	389-9895	73578-06	389-9952	73578-42	390-0016
I	Petite, wider	73578-128	390-0412	73578-104	390-0479	73578-140	390-0537
I	Regular	73577-30	389-2650	73577-06	389-2726	73577-42	389-2809
I	Regular, wider	73577-120	389-3096	73577-96	389-3153	73577-132	389-3930
II	Petite	73578-31	389-9903	73578-07	389-9960	73578-43	390-0024
II	Petite, wider	73578-129	390-0420	73578-105	390-0487	73578-141	390-0545
II	Regular	73577-31	389-2668	73577-07	389-2734	73577-43	389-2817
II	Regular, wider	73577-121	389-3104	73577-97	389-3161	73577-133	389-3948
III	Petite	73578-32	389-9911	73578-08	389-9978	73578-44	390-0032
III	Petite, wider	73578-130	390-0438	73578-106	390-0495	73578-142	390-0552
III	Regular	73577-32	389-2676	73577-08	389-2742	73577-44	389-2825
III	Regular, wider	73577-122	389-3112	73577-98	389-3179	73577-134	389-3955
IV	Petite	73578-33	389-9929	73578-09	389-9986	73578-45	390-0040
IV	Petite, wider	73578-131	390-0446	73578-107	390-0503	73578-143	390-0560
IV	Regular	73577-33	389-2684	73577-09	389-2759	73577-45	389-2833
IV	Regular, wider	73577-123	389-3120	73577-99	389-3187	73577-135	389-3963
V	Petite	73578-34	389-9937	73578-10	389-9994	73578-46	390-0057
V	Petite, wider	73578-132	390-0453	73578-108	390-0511	73578-144	390-0578
V	Regular	73577-34	389-2692	73577-10	389-2767	73577-46	389-2841
V	Regular, wider	73577-124	389-3138	73577-100	389-3195	73577-136	389-3971
VI	Petite	73578-35	389-9945	73578-11	389-0008	73578-47	390-0065
VI	Petite, wider	73578-133	390-0461	73578-109	390-0529	73578-145	390-0586
VI	Regular	73577-35	389-2700	73577-11	389-2775	73577-47	389-2858
VI	Regular, wider	73577-125	389-3146	73577-101	389-3203	73577-137	389-3989

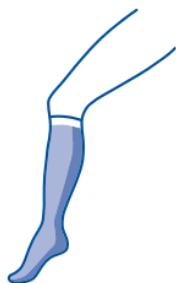
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, below knee, OPEN toe, no grip top



AD Knee High

Size	Length	Black		Caramel		Natural	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73584-52	389-4763	73584-00	389-4821	73584-24	389-4888
I	Regular	73583-48	389-4581	73583-00	389-4649	73583-24	389-4706
II	Petite	73584-48	389-4771	73584-01	389-4839	73584-25	389-4896
II	Regular	73583-49	389-4599	73583-01	389-4656	73583-25	389-4714
III	Petite	73584-49	389-4789	73584-02	389-4847	73584-26	389-4904
III	Regular	73583-50	389-4607	73583-02	389-4664	73583-26	389-4722
IV	Petite	73584-50	389-4797	73584-03	389-4854	73584-27	389-4912
IV	Regular	73583-51	389-4615	73583-03	389-4672	73583-27	389-4730
V	Petite	73584-51	389-4805	73584-04	389-4862	73584-28	389-4920
V	Regular	73583-52	389-4623	73583-04	389-4680	73583-28	389-4748
VI	Petite	73584-53	389-4813	73584-05	389-4870	73584-29	389-4938
VI	Regular	73583-53	389-4631	73583-05	389-4698	73583-29	389-4755

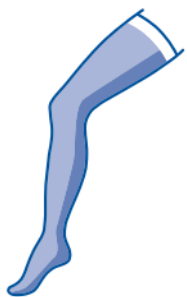
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, below knee, CLOSED toe, no grip top



AD Knee High

Size	Length	Anthracite		Black		Bronze	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73584-42	389-3575	73584-36	389-3633	73584-115	389-3690
I	Regular	73583-42	389-3211	73583-36	389-3278	73583-102	389-3336
II	Petite	73584-43	389-3583	73584-37	389-3641	73584-116	389-3708
II	Regular	73583-43	389-3229	73583-37	389-3286	73583-103	389-3344
III	Petite	73584-44	389-3591	73584-38	389-3658	73584-117	389-3716
III	Regular	73583-44	389-3237	73583-38	389-3294	73583-104	389-3351
IV	Petite	73584-45	389-3609	73584-39	389-3666	73584-118	389-3724
IV	Regular	73583-45	389-3245	73583-39	389-3302	73583-105	389-3369
V	Petite	73584-46	389-3617	73584-40	389-3674	73584-119	389-3732
V	Regular	73583-46	389-3252	73583-40	389-3310	73583-106	389-3377
VI	Petite	73584-47	389-3625	73584-41	389-3682	73584-120	389-3740
VI	Regular	73583-47	389-3260	73583-41	389-3328	73583-107	389-3385
		Espresso		Caramel		Natural	
I	Petite	73584-18	389-3757	73584-06	389-3815	73584-30	389-3872
I	Regular	73583-18	389-3393	73583-06	389-3450	73583-30	389-3518
II	Petite	73584-19	389-3765	73584-07	389-3823	73584-31	389-3880
II	Regular	73583-19	389-3401	73583-07	389-3468	73583-31	389-3526
III	Petite	73584-20	389-3773	73584-08	389-3831	73584-32	389-3898
III	Regular	73583-20	389-3419	73583-08	389-3476	73583-32	389-3534
IV	Petite	73584-21	389-3781	73584-09	389-3849	73584-33	389-3906
IV	Regular	73583-21	389-3427	73583-09	389-3484	73583-33	389-3542
V	Petite	73584-22	389-3799	73584-10	389-3856	73584-34	389-3914
V	Regular	73583-22	389-3435	73583-10	389-3492	73583-34	389-3559
VI	Petite	73584-23	389-3807	73584-11	389-3864	73584-35	389-3922
VI	Regular	73583-23	389-3443	73583-11	389-3500	73583-35	389-3567

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, OPEN toe, decorative dotted grip top



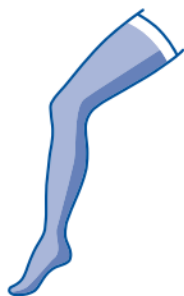
AG Thigh High



Decorative dotted

Size	Length	Black		Caramel		Natural	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73586-326	390-8019	73586-210	390-8076	73586-216	390-8134
I	Petite, wider	73586-332	390-8191	73586-258	390-8258	73586-264	390-8316
I	Regular	73585-318	390-6575	73585-202	390-6633	73585-208	390-6690
I	Regular, wider	73585-324	390-7110	73585-250	390-7177	73585-256	390-7235
II	Petite	73586-327	390-8027	73586-211	390-8084	73586-217	390-8142
II	Petite, wider	73586-333	390-8209	73586-259	390-8266	73586-265	390-8324
II	Regular	73585-319	390-6583	73585-203	390-6641	73585-209	390-6708
II	Regular, wider	73585-325	390-7128	73585-251	390-7152	73585-257	390-7243
III	Petite	73586-328	390-8035	73586-212	390-8092	73586-218	390-8159
III	Petite, wider	73586-334	390-8217	73586-260	390-8274	73586-266	390-8332
III	Regular	73585-320	390-6591	73585-204	390-6658	73585-210	390-6716
III	Regular, wider	73585-326	390-7136	73585-252	390-7193	73585-258	390-7250
IV	Petite	73586-329	390-8043	73586-213	390-8100	73586-219	390-8167
IV	Petite, wider	73586-335	390-8225	73586-261	390-8262	73586-267	390-8340
IV	Regular	73585-321	390-6609	73585-205	390-6666	73585-211	390-6724
IV	Regular, wider	73585-327	390-7144	73585-253	390-7201	73585-259	390-7268
V	Petite	73586-330	390-8050	73586-214	390-8118	73586-220	390-8175
V	Petite, wider	73586-336	390-8233	73586-262	390-8290	73586-268	390-8357
V	Regular	73585-322	390-6617	73585-206	390-6674	73585-212	390-6732
V	Regular, wider	73585-328	390-7151	73585-254	390-7219	73585-260	390-7276
VI	Petite	73586-331	390-8068	73586-215	390-8126	73586-221	390-8183
VI	Petite, wider	73586-337	390-8241	73586-263	390-8308	73586-269	390-8365
VI	Regular	73585-323	390-6625	73585-207	390-6682	73585-213	390-6740
VI	Regular, wider	73585-329	390-7169	73585-255	390-7227	73585-261	390-7284

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, CLOSED toe, decorative dotted grip top



AG Thigh High

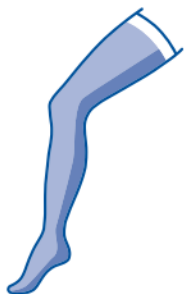


Decorative dotted

Size	Length	Anthracite		Black		Bronze	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73586-252	390-7292	73586-246	390-7359	73586-481	390-7417
I	Petite, wider	73586-300	390-7656	73586-294	390-7714	73586-487	390-7771
I	Regular	73585-244	390-6211	73585-238	390-6278	73585-473	390-6336
I	Regular, wider	73585-292	390-6757	73585-286	390-6815	73585-479	390-6872
II	Petite	73586-253	390-7300	73586-247	390-7367	73586-482	390-7425
II	Petite, wider	73586-301	390-7664	73586-295	390-7722	73586-488	390-7789
II	Regular	73585-245	390-6229	73585-239	390-6286	73585-474	390-6344
II	Regular, wider	73585-293	390-6765	73585-287	390-6823	73585-480	390-6880
III	Petite	73586-254	390-7318	73586-248	390-7375	73586-483	390-7433
III	Petite, wider	73586-302	390-7672	73586-296	390-7730	73586-489	390-7797
III	Regular	73585-246	390-6237	73585-240	390-6294	73585-474	390-6351
III	Regular, wider	73585-294	390-6773	73585-288	390-6831	73585-481	390-6898
IV	Petite	73586-255	390-7326	73586-249	390-7383	73586-484	390-7441
IV	Petite, wider	73586-303	390-7680	73586-297	390-7748	73586-490	390-7805
IV	Regular	73585-247	390-6245	73585-241	390-6302	73585-476	390-6369
IV	Regular, wider	73585-295	390-6781	73585-289	390-6849	73585-482	390-6906
V	Petite	73586-256	390-7334	73586-250	390-7391	73586-485	390-7458
V	Petite, wider	73586-304	390-7698	73586-298	390-7755	73586-491	390-7813
V	Regular	73585-248	390-6252	73585-242	390-6310	73585-477	390-6377
V	Regular, wider	73585-296	390-6799	73585-290	390-6856	73585-483	390-6914
VI	Petite	73586-257	390-7342	73586-251	390-7409	73586-486	390-7466
VI	Petite, wider	73586-305	390-7706	73586-299	390-7763	73586-492	390-7821
VI	Regular	73585-249	390-6260	73585-243	390-6328	73585-478	390-6385
VI	Regular, wider	73585-297	390-6807	73585-291	390-6864	73585-484	390-6922

N.B. Other colours on the next page

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, CLOSED toe, decorative dotted grip top



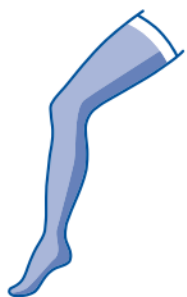
AG Thigh High



Decorative dotted

Size	Length	Espresso		Caramel		Natural	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73586-234	390-7474	73586-222	390-7532	73586-240	390-7599
I	Petite, wider	73586-282	390-7839	73586-270	390-7896	73586-288	390-7953
I	Regular	73585-226	390-6393	73585-214	390-6450	73585-232	390-6518
I	Regular, wider	73585-274	390-6930	73585-262	390-6997	73585-280	390-7052
II	Petite	73586-235	390-7482	73586-223	390-7540	73586-241	390-7607
II	Petite, wider	73586-283	390-7847	73586-271	390-7904	73586-289	390-7961
II	Regular	73585-227	390-6401	73585-215	390-6468	73585-233	390-6526
II	Regular, wider	73585-275	390-6948	73585-263	390-7003	73585-281	390-7060
III	Petite	73586-236	390-7490	73586-224	390-7557	73586-242	390-7615
III	Petite, wider	73586-284	390-7854	73586-272	390-7912	73586-290	390-7979
III	Regular	73585-228	390-6419	73585-216	390-6476	73585-234	390-6534
III	Regular, wider	73585-276	390-6955	73585-264	390-7011	73585-282	390-7078
IV	Petite	73586-237	390-7508	73586-225	390-7565	73586-243	390-7623
IV	Petite, wider	73586-285	390-7862	73586-273	390-7920	73586-291	390-7987
IV	Regular	73585-229	390-6427	73585-217	390-6484	73585-235	390-6542
IV	Regular, wider	73585-277	390-6963	73585-265	390-7029	73585-283	390-7086
V	Petite	73586-238	390-7516	73586-226	390-7573	73586-244	390-7631
V	Petite, wider	73586-286	390-7870	73586-274	390-7938	73586-292	390-7995
V	Regular	73585-230	390-6435	73585-218	390-6492	73585-236	390-6559
V	Regular, wider	73585-278	390-6971	73585-266	390-7037	73585-284	390-7094
VI	Petite	73586-239	390-7524	73586-227	390-7581	73586-245	390-7649
VI	Petite, wider	73586-287	390-7888	73586-275	390-7946	73586-293	390-8001
VI	Regular	73585-231	390-6443	73585-219	390-6500	73585-237	390-6567
VI	Regular, wider	73585-279	390-6989	73585-267	390-7045	73585-285	390-7102

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, OPEN toe, sensitive grip top



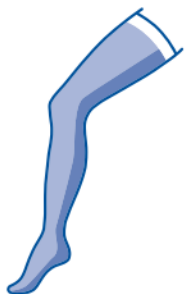
AG Thigh High



Sensitive top band

Size	Length	Black		Caramel		Natural	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73586-685	390-5858	73586-601	390-5916	73586-607	390-5973
I	Petite, wider	73586-691	390-6039	73586-643	390-6096	73586-649	390-6153
I	Regular	73585-677	390-4083	73585-593	390-4141	73585-599	390-4208
I	Regular, wider	73585-683	390-4273	73585-635	390-4331	73585-641	390-4398
II	Petite	73586-686	390-5866	73586-602	390-5924	73586-608	390-5981
II	Petite, wider	73586-692	390-6047	73586-644	390-6104	73586-650	390-6161
II	Regular	73585-678	390-4091	73585-594	390-4158	73585-600	390-4216
II	Regular, wider	73585-684	390-4281	73585-636	390-4349	73585-642	390-4406
III	Petite	73586-687	390-5874	73586-603	390-5932	73586-609	390-5999
III	Petite, wider	73586-693	390-6054	73586-645	390-6112	73586-651	390-6179
III	Regular	73585-679	390-4109	73585-595	390-4166	73585-601	390-4224
III	Regular, wider	73585-685	390-4299	73585-637	390-4356	73585-643	390-4414
IV	Petite	73586-688	390-5882	73586-604	390-5940	73586-610	390-6005
IV	Petite, wider	73586-694	390-6062	73586-646	390-6120	73586-652	390-6187
IV	Regular	73585-680	390-4117	73585-596	390-4174	73585-602	390-4232
IV	Regular, wider	73585-686	390-4307	73585-638	390-4364	73585-644	390-4422
V	Petite	73586-689	390-5890	73586-605	390-5957	73586-611	390-6013
V	Petite, wider	73586-695	390-6070	73586-647	390-6138	73586-653	390-6195
V	Regular	73585-681	390-4125	73585-597	390-4182	73585-603	390-4240
V	Regular, wider	73585-687	390-4315	73585-639	390-4372	73585-645	390-4430
VI	Petite	73586-690	390-5908	73586-606	390-5965	73586-612	390-6021
VI	Petite, wider	73586-696	390-6088	73586-648	390-6146	73586-654	390-6203
VI	Regular	73585-682	390-4133	73585-598	390-4190	73585-604	390-4257
VI	Regular, wider	73585-688	390-4323	73585-640	390-4380	73585-646	390-4448

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, CLOSED toe, sensitive grip top



AG Thigh High

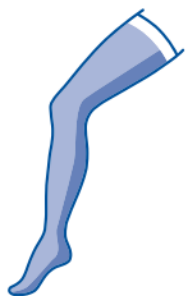


Sensitive top band

Size	Length	Anthracite		Black		Bronze	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73586-637	390-4984	73586-631	390-5049	73586-702	390-5106
I	Petite, wider	73586-679	390-5494	73586-673	390-5551	73586-708	390-5619
I	Regular	73585-629	390-3366	73585-623	390-3424	73585-694	390-3481
I	Regular, wider	73585-671	390-3721	73585-665	390-3788	73585-700	390-3846
II	Petite	73586-638	390-4992	73586-632	390-5056	73586-703	390-5114
II	Petite, wider	73586-680	390-5502	73586-674	390-5569	73586-709	390-5627
II	Regular	73585-630	390-3374	73585-624	390-3432	73585-695	390-3499
II	Regular, wider	73585-672	390-3739	73585-666	390-3796	73585-701	390-3853
III	Petite	73586-639	390-5007	73586-633	390-5064	73586-704	390-5122
III	Petite, wider	73586-681	390-5510	73586-675	390-5577	73586-710	390-5635
III	Regular	73585-631	390-3382	73585-625	390-3440	73585-696	390-3507
III	Regular, wider	73585-673	390-3747	73585-667	390-3804	73585-702	390-3861
IV	Petite	73586-640	390-5015	73586-634	390-5072	73586-705	390-5130
IV	Petite, wider	73586-682	390-5528	73586-676	390-5585	73586-711	390-5643
IV	Regular	73585-632	390-3390	73585-626	390-3457	73585-697	390-3515
IV	Regular, wider	73585-674	390-3754	73585-668	390-3812	73585-703	390-3879
V	Petite	73586-641	390-5023	73586-635	390-5080	73586-706	390-5148
V	Petite, wider	73586-683	390-5536	73586-677	390-5593	73586-712	390-5650
V	Regular	73585-633	390-3408	73585-627	390-3465	73585-698	390-3523
V	Regular, wider	73585-675	390-3762	73585-669	390-3820	73585-704	390-3887
VI	Petite	73586-642	390-5031	73586-636	390-5098	73586-707	390-5155
VI	Petite, wider	73586-684	390-5544	73586-678	390-5601	73586-713	390-5668
VI	Regular	73585-634	390-3416	73585-628	390-3473	73585-699	390-3531
VI	Regular, wider	73585-676	390-3770	73585-670	390-3838	73585-705	390-3895

N.B. Other colours on the next page

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, CLOSED toe, sensitive grip top



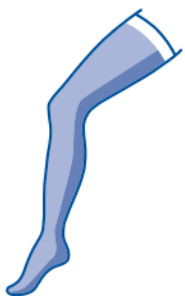
AG Thigh High



Sensitive top band

Size	Length	Espresso		Caramel		Natural	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73586-619	390-5163	73586-613	390-5221	73586-1542	390-5288
I	Petite, wider	73586-661	390-5676	73586-655	390-5734	73586-1548	390-5791
I	Regular	73585-611	390-3549	73585-605	390-3606	73585-1534	390-3663
I	Regular, wider	73585-653	390-3903	73585-647	390-3960	73585-1540	390-4026
II	Petite	73586-620	390-5171	73586-614	390-5239	73586-1543	390-5296
II	Petite, wider	73586-662	390-5684	73586-656	390-5742	73586-1549	390-5809
II	Regular	73585-612	390-3556	73585-606	390-3614	73585-1535	390-3671
II	Regular, wider	73585-654	390-3911	73585-648	390-3978	73585-1541	390-4034
III	Petite	73586-621	390-5189	73586-615	390-5247	73586-1544	390-5304
III	Petite, wider	73586-663	390-5692	73586-657	390-5759	73586-1550	390-5817
III	Regular	73585-613	390-3564	73585-607	390-3622	73585-1536	390-3689
III	Regular, wider	73585-655	390-3929	73585-649	390-3986	73585-1542	390-4042
IV	Petite	73586-622	390-5197	73586-616	390-5254	73586-1545	390-5312
IV	Petite, wider	73586-664	390-5700	73586-658	390-5767	73586-1551	390-5825
IV	Regular	73585-614	390-3572	73585-608	390-3630	73585-1537	390-3697
IV	Regular, wider	73585-656	390-3937	73585-650	390-3994	73585-1543	390-4059
V	Petite	73586-623	390-5205	73586-617	390-5262	73586-1546	390-5320
V	Petite, wider	73586-665	390-5718	73586-659	390-5775	73586-1552	390-5833
V	Regular	73585-615	390-3580	73585-609	390-3648	73585-1538	390-3705
V	Regular, wider	73585-657	390-3945	73585-651	390-4000	73585-1544	390-4067
VI	Petite	73586-624	390-5213	73586-618	390-5270	73586-1547	390-5338
VI	Petite, wider	73586-666	390-5726	73586-660	390-5783	73586-1553	390-5841
VI	Regular	73585-616	390-3598	73585-610	390-3655	73585-1539	390-3713
VI	Regular, wider	73585-658	390-3952	73585-652	390-4018	73585-1545	390-4075

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, OPEN toe, lace grip top



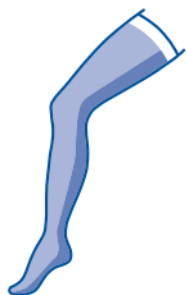
AG Thigh High



Lace silicone top band

Size	Length	Black		Caramel		Natural	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73586-308	390-2988	73586-06	390-3044	73586-54	390-3101
I	Petite, wider	73586-320	390-3168	73586-120	390-3226	73586-168	390-3283
I	Regular	73585-300	390-1022	73585-06	390-1089	73585-54	390-1147
I	Regular, wider	73585-312	390-1204	73585-112	390-1261	73585-160	390-1329
II	Petite	73586-309	390-2996	73586-07	390-3051	73586-55	390-3119
II	Petite, wider	73586-321	390-3176	73586-121	390-3234	73586-169	390-3291
II	Regular	73585-301	390-1030	73585-07	390-1097	73585-55	390-1154
II	Regular, wider	73585-313	390-1212	73585-113	390-1279	73585-161	390-1337
III	Petite	73586-310	390-3002	73586-08	390-3069	73586-56	390-3127
III	Petite, wider	73586-322	390-3184	73586-122	390-3242	73586-170	390-3309
III	Regular	73585-302	390-1048	73585-08	390-1105	73585-56	390-1162
III	Regular, wider	73585-314	390-1220	73585-114	390-1287	73585-162	390-1345
IV	Petite	73586-311	390-3010	73586-09	390-3077	73586-57	390-3135
IV	Petite, wider	73586-323	390-3192	73586-123	390-3259	73586-171	390-3317
IV	Regular	73585-303	390-1055	73585-09	390-1113	73585-57	390-1170
IV	Regular, wider	73585-315	390-1238	73585-115	390-1295	73585-163	390-1352
V	Petite	73586-312	390-3028	73586-10	390-3085	73586-58	390-3143
V	Petite, wider	73586-324	390-3200	73586-124	390-3267	73586-172	390-3325
V	Regular	73585-304	390-1063	73585-10	390-1121	73585-58	390-1188
V	Regular, wider	73585-316	390-1246	73585-116	390-1303	73585-164	390-1360
VI	Petite	73586-313	390-3036	73586-11	390-3093	73586-59	390-3150
VI	Petite, wider	73586-325	390-3218	73586-125	390-3275	73586-173	390-3333
VI	Regular	73585-305	390-1071	73585-11	390-1139	73585-59	390-1196
VI	Regular, wider	73585-317	390-1253	73585-117	390-1311	73585-165	390-1378

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, CLOSED toe, lace grip top



AG Thigh High

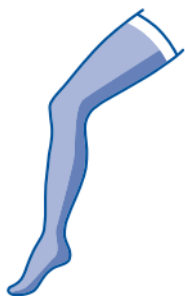


Lace silicone top band

Size	Length	Anthracite		Black		Bronze	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73586-90	390-2020	73586-78	390-2087	73586-463	390-2145
I	Petite, wider	73586-204	390-2384	73586-192	390-2442	73586-475	390-2509
I	Regular	73585-90	390-0610	73585-78	390-0677	73585-455	390-0735
I	Regular, wider	73585-196	390-1402	73585-184	390-1469	73585-467	390-1667
II	Petite	73586-91	390-2038	73586-79	390-2095	73586-464	390-2152
II	Petite, wider	73586-205	390-2392	73586-193	390-2459	73586-476	390-2517
II	Regular	73585-91	390-0628	73585-79	390-0685	73585-456	390-0743
II	Regular, wider	73585-197	390-1410	73585-185	390-1477	73585-468	390-1675
III	Petite	73586-92	390-2046	73586-80	390-2103	73586-465	390-2160
III	Petite, wider	73586-206	390-2400	73586-194	390-2467	73586-477	390-2525
III	Regular	73585-92	390-0636	73585-80	390-0693	73585-457	390-0750
III	Regular, wider	73585-198	390-1428	73585-186	390-1485	73585-469	390-1683
IV	Petite	73586-93	390-2053	73586-81	390-2111	73586-466	390-2178
IV	Petite, wider	73586-207	390-2418	73586-195	390-2475	73586-478	390-2533
IV	Regular	73585-93	390-0644	73585-81	390-0701	73585-458	390-0768
IV	Regular, wider	73585-199	390-1436	73585-187	390-1493	73585-470	390-1691
V	Petite	73586-94	390-2061	73586-82	390-2129	73586-467	390-2186
V	Petite, wider	73586-208	390-2426	73586-196	390-2483	73586-479	390-2541
V	Regular	73585-94	390-0651	73585-82	390-0719	73585-459	390-0776
V	Regular, wider	73585-200	390-1444	73585-188	390-1501	73585-471	390-1709
VI	Petite	73586-95	390-2079	73586-83	390-2137	73586-468	390-2194
VI	Petite, wider	73586-209	390-2434	73586-197	390-2491	73586-480	390-2558
VI	Regular	73585-95	390-0669	73585-83	390-0727	73585-460	390-0784
VI	Regular, wider	73585-201	390-1451	73585-189	390-1519	73585-472	390-1717

N.B. Other colours on the next page

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - light sheer fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, thigh, CLOSED toe, lace grip top



AG Thigh High



Lace silicone top band

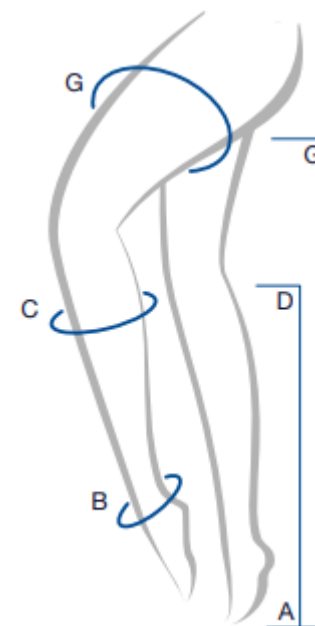
Size	Length	Espresso		Caramel		Natural	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73586-42	390-2202	73586-18	390-2269	73586-66	390-2327
I	Petite, wider	73586-156	390-2566	73586-132	390-2624	73586-180	390-2681
I	Regular	73585-42	390-0792	73585-18	390-0859	73585-66	390-0917
I	Regular, wider	73585-148	390-1725	73585-124	390-1782	73585-172	390-1840
II	Petite	73586-43	390-2210	73586-19	390-2277	73586-67	390-2335
II	Petite, wider	73586-157	390-2574	73586-133	390-2632	73586-181	390-2699
II	Regular	73585-43	390-0800	73585-19	390-0867	73585-67	390-0925
II	Regular, wider	73585-149	390-1733	73585-125	390-1790	73585-173	390-1857
III	Petite	73586-44	390-2228	73586-20	390-2285	73586-68	390-2343
III	Petite, wider	73586-158	390-2582	73586-134	390-2640	73586-182	390-2707
III	Regular	73585-44	390-0818	73585-20	390-0875	73585-68	390-0933
III	Regular, wider	73585-150	390-1741	73585-126	390-1808	73585-174	390-1865
IV	Petite	73586-45	390-2236	73586-21	390-2293	73586-69	390-2350
IV	Petite, wider	73586-159	390-2590	73586-135	390-2657	73586-183	390-2715
IV	Regular	73585-45	390-0826	73585-21	390-0883	73585-69	390-0941
IV	Regular, wider	73585-151	390-1758	73585-127	390-1816	73585-175	390-1873
V	Petite	73586-46	390-2244	73586-22	390-2301	73586-70	390-2368
V	Petite, wider	73586-160	390-2608	73586-136	390-2665	73586-184	390-2723
V	Regular	73585-46	390-0834	73585-22	390-0891	73585-70	390-0958
V	Regular, wider	73585-152	390-1766	73585-128	390-1824	73585-176	390-1881
VI	Petite	73586-47	390-2251	73586-23	390-2319	73586-71	390-2376
VI	Petite, wider	73586-161	390-2616	73586-137	390-2673	73586-185	390-2731
VI	Regular	73585-47	390-0842	73585-23	390-0909	73585-71	390-0966
VI	Regular, wider	73585-153	390-1774	73585-129	390-1832	73585-177	390-1899

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric: Class 1 (mild compression): Credenhill Varisan Top

Indications – Moderate to severe oedema, minimum skin folds and minor skin changes. Can be used for patients with pitting and non-pitting oedema. These garments are firmer and may require an applicator to apply; they are suitable for all people with lymphoedema. Can also be used as a second layer over a flat knit garment to provide more compression for severe/complex oedema. Can also be used for patients with superficial wounds/oedema over the wound dressing to manage oedema and promote wound healing. Available in a variety of colours. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

CIRCUMFERENCE (cm)											
Size		1		2		3		4		5	
		STANDARD	PLUS	STANDARD	PLUS	STANDARD	PLUS	STANDARD	PLUS	STANDARD	PLUS
Thigh	Ⓒ	50-55	53-58	53-58	56-61	56-61	60-66	60-66	64-70	64-70	70-77
Calf	Ⓒ	31-34	34-37	34-37	37-40	37-40	40-44	40-44	44-48	44-48	48-52
Ankle	Ⓑ	19-20		21-23		23-25		25-27		28-30	

LENGTH (cm)						
					Short	Normal
Thigh Length IG-IA	Ⓐ	Ⓐ	Ⓐ	Ⓐ	66-73	74-82
Below Knee - ID-IA	Ⓐ				36-41	42-48



COLOURS

Beige



Black



Measurement points

Circumference measurements

cG - Thigh (5cm below gluteal fold)

cD - 2 cm below the knee

cC - Widest part of the calf

cB - Ankle (narrowest point above malleoli)

Length measurements

ID-IA - 2cm below popliteal fossa to ground for length

IG-IA - 5cm below gluteal fold to ground for length

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 1: Credenhill Varisan Top, below knee



OPEN TOE		Beige	Black
Size	Length	Product Code	Product Code
1	Normal	CI-FA3N1-620-1	CI-FA3N1-862-1
1	Short	CI-FA3E1-620-1	CI-FA3E1-862-1
1	Plus, Normal	CI-FA3N1-620-1P	CI-FA3N1-862-1P
1	Plus, Short	CI-FA3E1-620-1P	CI-FA3E1-862-1P
2	Normal	CI-FA3N1-620-2	CI-FA3N1-862-2
2	Short	CI-FA3E1-620-2	CI-FA3E1-862-2
2	Plus, Normal	CI-FA3N1-620-2P	CI-FA3N1-862-2P
2	Plus, Short	CI-FA3E1-620-2P	CI-FA3E1-862-2P
3	Normal	CI-FA3N1-620-3	CI-FA3N1-862-3
3	Short	CI-FA3E1-620-3	CI-FA3E1-862-3
3	Plus, Normal	CI-FA3N1-620-3P	CI-FA3N1-862-3P
3	Plus, Short	CI-FA3E1-620-3P	CI-FA3E1-862-3P
4	Normal	CI-FA3N1-620-4	CI-FA3N1-862-4
4	Short	CI-FA3E1-620-4	CI-FA3E1-862-4
4	Plus, Normal	CI-FA3N1-620-4P	CI-FA3N1-862-4P
4	Plus, Short	CI-FA3E1-620-4P	CI-FA3E1-862-4P
5	Normal	CI-FA3N1-620-5	CI-FA3N1-862-5
5	Short	CI-FA3E1-620-5	CI-FA3E1-862-5
5	Plus, Normal	CI-FA3N1-620-5P	CI-FA3N1-862-5P
5	Plus, Short	CI-FA3E1-620-5P	CI-FA3E1-862-5P

CLOSED TOE		Beige	Black
Size	Length	Product Code	Product Code
1	Normal	CI-F23N1-620-1	CI-F23N1-862-1
1	Short	CI-F23E1-620-1	CI-F23E1-862-1
1	Plus, Normal	CI-F23N1-620-1P	CI-F23N1-862-1P
1	Plus, Short	CI-F23E1-620-1P	CI-F23E1-862-1P
2	Normal	CI-F23N1-620-2	CI-F23N1-862-2
2	Short	CI-F23E1-620-2	CI-F23E1-862-2
2	Plus, Normal	CI-F23N1-620-2P	CI-F23N1-862-2P
2	Plus, Short	CI-F23E1-620-2P	CI-F23E1-862-2P
3	Normal	CI-F23N1-620-3	CI-F23N1-862-3
3	Short	CI-F23E1-620-3	CI-F23E1-862-3
3	Plus, Normal	CI-F23N1-620-3P	CI-F23N1-862-3P
3	Plus, Short	CI-F23E1-620-3P	CI-F23E1-862-3P
4	Normal	CI-F23N1-620-4	CI-F23N1-862-4
4	Short	CI-F23E1-620-4	CI-F23E1-862-4
4	Plus, Normal	CI-F23N1-620-4P	CI-F23N1-862-4P
4	Plus, Short	CI-F23E1-620-4P	CI-F23E1-862-4P
5	Normal	CI-F23N1-620-5	CI-F23N1-862-5
5	Short	CI-F23E1-620-5	CI-F23E1-862-5
5	Plus, Normal	CI-F23N1-620-5P	CI-F23N1-862-5P
5	Plus, Short	CI-F23E1-620-5P	CI-F23E1-862-5P

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 1: Credenhill Varisan Top, thigh, with grip top



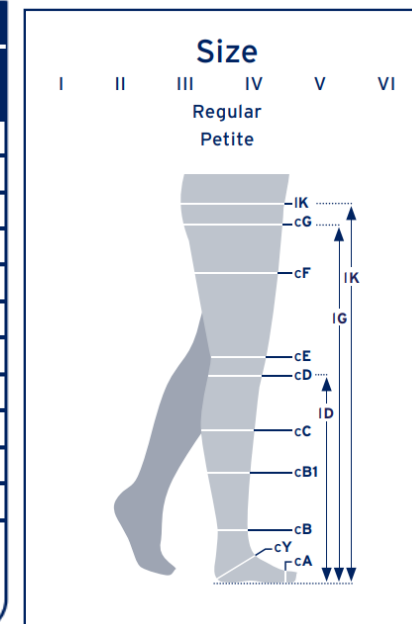
OPEN TOE		Beige	Black
Size	Length	Product Code	Product Code
1	Normal	CI-FA3N9-620-1	CI-FA3N9-862-1
1	Short	CI-FA3E9-620-1	CI-FA3E9-862-1
1	Normal	CI-FA3N9-620-1P	CI-FA3N9-862-1P
1	Short	CI-FA3E9-620-1P	CI-FA3E9-862-1P
2	Normal	CI-FA3N9-620-2	CI-FA3N9-862-2
2	Short	CI-FA3E9-620-2	CI-FA3E9-862-2
2	Normal	CI-FA3N9-620-2P	CI-FA3N9-862-2P
2	Short	CI-FA3E9-620-2P	CI-FA3E9-862-2P
3	Normal	CI-FA3N9-620-3	CI-FA3N9-862-3
3	Short	CI-FA3E9-620-3	CI-FA3E9-862-3
3	Normal	CI-FA3N9-620-3P	CI-FA3N9-862-3P
3	Short	CI-FA3E9-620-3P	CI-FA3E9-862-3P
4	Normal	CI-FA3N9-620-4	CI-FA3N9-862-4
4	Short	CI-FA3E9-620-4	CI-FA3E9-862-4
4	Normal	CI-FA3N9-620-4P	CI-FA3N9-862-4P
4	Short	CI-FA3E9-620-4P	CI-FA3E9-862-4P
5	Normal	CI-FA3N9-620-5	CI-FA3N9-862-5
5	Short	CI-FA3E9-620-5	CI-FA3E9-862-5
5	Normal	CI-FA3N9-620-5P	CI-FA3N9-862-5P
5	Short	CI-FA3E9-620-5P	CI-FA3E9-862-5P

CLOSED TOE		Beige	Black
Size	Length	Product Code	Product Code
1	Normal	CI-F23N9-620-1	CI-F23N9-862-1
1	Short	CI-F23E9-620-1	CI-F23E9-862-1
1	Normal	CI-F23N9-620-1P	CI-F23N9-862-1P
1	Short	CI-F23E9-620-1P	CI-F23E9-862-1P
2	Normal	CI-F23N9-620-2	CI-F23N9-862-2
2	Short	CI-F23E9-620-2	CI-F23E9-862-2
2	Normal	CI-F23N9-620-2P	CI-F23N9-862-2P
2	Short	CI-F23E9-620-2P	CI-F23E9-862-2P
3	Normal	CI-F23N9-620-3	CI-F23N9-862-3
3	Short	CI-F23E9-620-3	CI-F23E9-862-3
3	Normal	CI-F23N9-620-3P	CI-F23N9-862-3P
3	Short	CI-F23E9-620-3P	CI-F23E9-862-3P
4	Normal	CI-F23N9-620-4	CI-F23N9-862-4
4	Short	CI-F23E9-620-4	CI-F23E9-862-4
4	Normal	CI-F23N9-620-4P	CI-F23N9-862-4P
4	Short	CI-F23E9-620-4P	CI-F23E9-862-4P
5	Normal	CI-F23N9-620-5	CI-F23N9-862-5
5	Short	CI-F23E9-620-5	CI-F23E9-862-5
5	Normal	CI-F23N9-620-5P	CI-F23N9-862-5P
5	Short	CI-F23E9-620-5P	CI-F23E9-862-5P

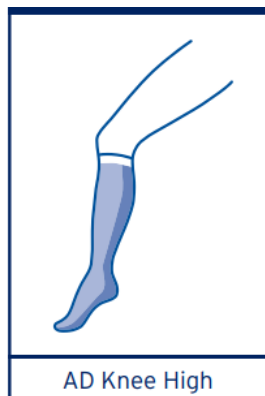
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric: Class 2 (moderate compression): Essity Jobst Opaque

Indications – Moderate to severe oedema, minimum skin folds and minor skin changes. Can be used for patients with pitting and non-pitting oedema. These garments are firmer and may require an applicator to apply, they are suitable for all people with lymphoedema. Can also be used as a second layer over a flat knit garment to provide more compression for severe/complex oedema. Can also be used for patients with superficial wounds/oedema over the wound dressing to manage oedema and promote wound healing. Available in a variety of colours. If two garments are provided then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

Measurement Point		I	II	III	IV	V	VI
RAL Compression Classes 1 (18-21mmHg) and 2 (23-32mmHg)							
circumference in cm	cG silicone band	43 - 48	45 - 52	49 - 56	53 - 60	56 - 64	60 - 68
	cG silicone band wide	49 - 57	53 - 62	57 - 67	61 - 72	65 - 77	69 - 81
	cG	43 - 57	45 - 62	49 - 67	53 - 72	56 - 77	60 - 81
	cF	39 - 52	41 - 56	44 - 60	47 - 65	50 - 69	53 - 73
	cE	30 - 37	33 - 40	35 - 43	37 - 45	39 - 48	41 - 51
	cD	27 - 33	29 - 36	32 - 39	34 - 42	36 - 45	38 - 48
	cC	28 - 34	30 - 37	33 - 40	35 - 43	37 - 46	39 - 49
	cB1	23 - 27	24 - 29	26 - 32	29 - 35	31 - 37	33 - 39
	cB	18 - 20	20 - 22	22 - 24	24 - 26	26 - 28	28 - 30
	cY	26 - 31	28 - 33	29 - 35	31 - 37	32 - 38	33 - 40
	cA	17 - 22	19 - 24	21 - 26	23 - 29	25 - 32	27 - 34
	Length measurements for all sizes (in cm): AD: ID regular 39 - 45, ID petite 34 - 39 AG: IG regular 70 - 80, IG petite 60 - 69 AT / AG-T: IK regular 75 - 85, IK petite 65 - 75						

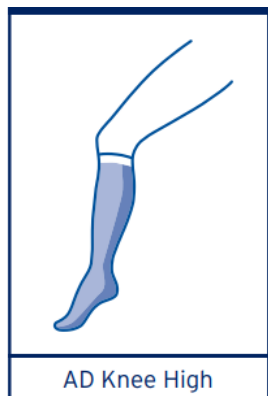


Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, below knee, OPEN toe, no grip top



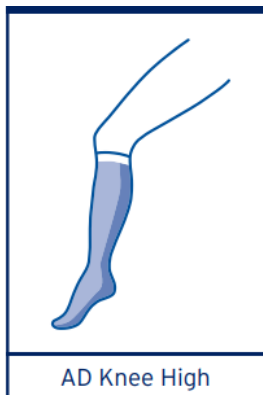
Size	Length	Natural		Black		Navy	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70626-24	326-2441	70626-48	326-2383	70626-90	360-7496
I	Regular	70625-24	326-2326	70625-48	326-2268	70625-90	360-7553
II	Petite	70626-25	326-2458	70626-49	326-2391	70626-91	360-7504
II	Regular	70625-25	326-2334	70625-49	326-2276	70625-91	360-7561
III	Petite	70626-26	326-2466	70626-50	326-2409	70626-92	360-7512
III	Regular	70625-26	326-2342	70625-50	326-2284	70625-92	360-7579
IV	Petite	70626-27	326-2474	70626-51	326-2417	70626-93	360-7520
IV	Regular	70625-27	326-2359	70625-51	326-2292	70625-93	360-7587
V	Petite	70626-28	326-2482	70626-52	326-2425	70626-94	360-7538
V	Regular	70625-28	326-2367	70625-52	326-2300	70625-94	360-7595
VI	Petite	70626-29	326-2490	70626-53	326-2433	70626-95	360-7546
VI	Regular	70625-29	326-2375	70625-53	326-2318	70625-95	360-7603
		Bronze		Caramel			
I	Petite	70626-	380-7146	70626-00	384-0824		
I	Regular	70625-	380-6601	70625-00	384-0584		
II	Petite	70626-	380-7153	70626-01	384-0832		
II	Regular	70625-	380-6619	70625-01	384-0576		
III	Petite	70626-	380-7161	70626-02	384-0840		
III	Regular	70625-	380-6627	70625-02	384-0592		
IV	Petite	70626-	380-7179	70626-03	384-0857		
IV	Regular	70625-	380-6635	70625-03	384-0600		
V	Petite	70626-	380-7187	70626-04	384-0865		
V	Regular	70625-	380-6643	70625-04	384-0618		
VI	Petite	70626-	380-7195	70626-05	384-0873		
VI	Regular	70625-	380-6650	70625-05	384-0626		

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, below knee, CLOSED toe, no grip top



Size	Length	Natural		Black		Navy	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70626-30	326-3746	70626-36	326-3688	70626-18	360-7371
I	Regular	70625-30	326-3621	70625-36	326-3563	70625-18	360-7439
II	Petite	70626-31	326-3753	70626-37	326-3696	70626-19	360-7389
II	Regular	70625-31	326-3639	70625-37	326-3571	70625-19	360-7447
III	Petite	70626-32	326-3761	70626-38	326-3704	70626-20	360-7397
III	Regular	70625-32	326-3647	70625-38	326-3589	70625-20	360-7454
IV	Petite	70626-33	326-3779	70626-39	326-3712	70626-21	360-7405
IV	Regular	70625-33	326-3654	70625-39	326-3597	70625-21	360-7462
V	Petite	70626-34	326-3787	70626-40	326-3720	70626-22	360-7413
V	Regular	70625-34	326-3662	70625-40	326-3605	70625-22	360-7470
VI	Petite	70626-35	326-3795	70626-41	326-3738	70626-23	360-7421
VI	Regular	70625-35	326-3670	70625-41	326-3613	70625-23	360-7488
		Bronze		Caramel			
I	Petite	70626-126	380-7203	70626-06	384-0881		
I	Regular	70625-126	380-6841	70625-06	384-0634		
II	Petite	70626-127	380-7211	70626-07	384-0899		
II	Regular	70625-127	380-6858	70625-07	384-0642		
III	Petite	70626-128	380-7229	70626-08	384-0907		
III	Regular	70625-128	380-6866	70625-08	384-0659		
IV	Petite	70626-129	380-7237	70626-09	384-0915		
IV	Regular	70625-129	380-6874	70625-09	384-0667		
V	Petite	70626-130	380-7245	70626-10	384-0923		
V	Regular	70625-130	380-6882	70625-10	384-0675		
VI	Petite	70626-131	380-7252	70626-11	384-0931		
VI	Regular	70625-131	380-6890	70625-11	384-0683		

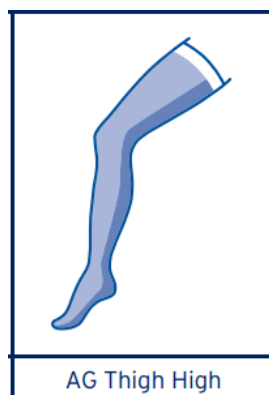
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, below knee, dotted silicone grip top



Dotted silicone top band

OPEN TOE		Natural		Black		Navy	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70626-66	Not available	70626-60	Not available	70626-102	Not available
I	Regular	70625-66		70625-60		70625-102	
II	Petite	70626-67		70626-61		70626-103	
II	Regular	70625-67		70625-61		70625-103	
III	Petite	70626-68		70626-62		70626-104	
III	Regular	70625-68		70625-62		70625-104	
IV	Petite	70626-69		70626-63		70626-105	
IV	Regular	70625-69		70625-63		70625-105	
V	Petite	70626-70		70626-64		70626-106	
V	Regular	70625-70		70625-64		70625-106	
VI	Petite	70626-71		70626-65		70626-107	
VI	Regular	70625-71		70625-65		70625-107	
CLOSED TOE		Natural		Black		Navy	
I	Petite	70626-78	Not available	70626-84	Not available	70626-114	Not available
I	Regular	70625-78		70625-84		70625-114	
II	Petite	70626-79		70626-85		70626-115	
II	Regular	70625-79		70625-85		70625-115	
III	Petite	70626-80		70626-86		70626-116	
III	Regular	70625-80		70625-86		70625-116	
IV	Petite	70626-81		70626-87		70626-117	
IV	Regular	70625-81		70625-87		70625-117	
V	Petite	70626-82		70626-88		70626-118	
V	Regular	70625-82		70625-88		70625-118	
VI	Petite	70626-83		70626-89		70626-119	
VI	Regular	70625-83		70625-89		70625-119	

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, thigh, OPEN toe, dotted silicone grip top

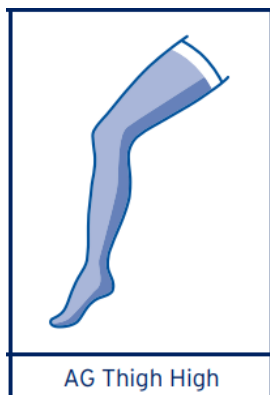


Dotted silicone top band

Size	Length	Natural		Black		Navy	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70628-126	326-8877	70628-330	326-8786	70628-378	361-1233
I	Petite Wide	70628-270	326-3142	70628-348	326-3084	70628-414	361-1290
I	Regular	70627-126	326-2599	70627-330	326-2532	70627-372	361-1357
I	Regular Wide	70627-270	326-3027	70627-348	326-2656	70627-414	361-1415
II	Petite	70628-127	326-8885	70628-331	326-8794	70628-379	361-1241
II	Petite Wide	70628-271	326-3159	70628-349	326-3092	70628-415	361-1308
II	Regular	70627-127	326-2607	70627-331	326-2540	70627-373	361-1365
II	Regular Wide	70627-271	326-3035	70627-349	326-2664	70627-415	361-1423
III	Petite	70628-128	326-8893	70628-332	326-8810	70628-380	361-1258
III	Petite Wide	70628-272	326-3167	70628-350	326-3100	70628-416	361-1316
III	Regular	70627-128	326-2615	70627-332	326-2557	70627-374	361-1373
III	Regular Wide	70627-272	326-3043	70627-350	326-2672	70627-416	361-1431
IV	Petite	70628-129	326-8901	70628-333	326-8828	70628-381	361-1266
IV	Petite Wide	70628-273	326-3175	70628-351	326-3118	70628-417	361-1324
IV	Regular	70627-129	326-2623	70627-333	326-2565	70627-375	361-1381
IV	Regular Wide	70627-273	326-3050	70627-351	326-2680	70627-417	361-1449
V	Petite	70628-130	326-8919	70628-334	326-8836	70628-382	361-1274
V	Petite Wide	70628-274	326-3183	70628-352	326-3126	70628-418	361-1332
V	Regular	70627-130	326-2631	70627-334	326-2573	70627-376	361-1399
V	Regular Wide	70627-274	326-3068	70627-352	326-2698	70627-418	361-1456
VI	Petite	70628-131	326-8869	70628-335	326-8851	70628-383	361-1282
VI	Petite Wide	70628-275	326-3191	70628-353	326-3134	70628-419	361-1340
VI	Regular	70627-131	326-2649	70627-335	326-2581	70627-377	361-1407
VI	Regular Wide	70627-275	326-3076	70627-353	326-2706	70627-419	361-1464

N.B. Other colours on the next page

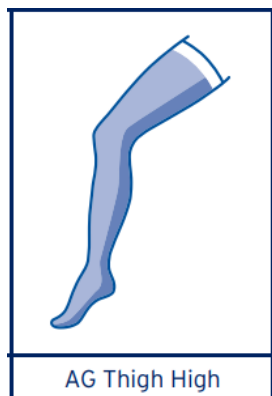
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, thigh, OPEN toe, dotted silicone grip top



Dotted silicone top band

Size	Length	Bronze		Caramel	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70628-444	383-9446	70628-120	384-3638
I	Petite Wide	70628-492	383-9818	70628-264	384-4156
I	Regular	70627-444	383-7994	70627-120	384-2135
I	Regular Wide	70627-492	383-8356	70627-264	384-2549
II	Petite	70628-445	383-9453	70628-121	384-3646
II	Petite Wide	70628-493	383-9826	70628-265	384-4164
II	Regular	70627-445	383-8000	70627-121	384-2143
II	Regular Wide	70627-493	383-8364	70627-265	384-2556
III	Petite	70628-446	383-9461	70628-122	384-3653
III	Petite Wide	70628-494	383-9834	70628-266	384-4172
III	Regular	70627-446	383-9018	70627-122	384-2150
III	Regular Wide	70627-494	383-8372	70627-266	384-2564
IV	Petite	70628-447	383-9479	70628-123	384-3687
IV	Petite Wide	70628-495	383-9842	70628-267	384-4180
IV	Regular	70627-447	383-8026	70627-123	384-2168
IV	Regular Wide	70627-495	383-8380	70627-267	384-2572
V	Petite	70628-448	383-9487	70628-124	384-3661
V	Petite Wide	70628-496	383-9859	70628-268	384-4198
V	Regular	70627-448	383-8034	70627-124	384-2176
V	Regular Wide	70627-496	383-8398	70627-268	384-2580
VI	Petite	70628-449	383-9495	70628-125	384-3679
VI	Petite Wide	70628-497	383-9867	70628-269	384-4206
VI	Regular	70627-449	383-8042	70627-125	384-2184
VI	Regular Wide	70627-497	383-8406	70627-269	384-2598

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, thigh, CLOSED toe, dotted silicone grip top

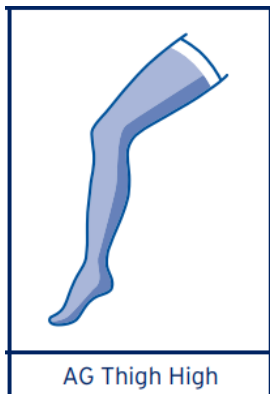


Dotted silicone top band

Size	Length	Natural		Black		Navy	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70628-150	357-5057	70628-156	357-4670	70628-144	360-9898
I	Petite Wide	70628-294	357-8150	70628-300	357-8093	70628-288	360-9971
I	Regular	70627-150	357-5115	70627-156	357-4738	70627-144	361-0037
I	Regular Wide	70627-294	357-8218	70627-300	357-7970	70627-288	361-0094
II	Petite	70628-151	357-5065	70628-157	357-4688	70628-145	360-9914
II	Petite Wide	70628-295	357-8168	70628-301	357-8101	70628-289	360-9989
II	Regular	70627-151	357-5123	70627-157	357-4746	70627-145	361-0045
II	Regular Wide	70627-295	357-8226	70627-301	357-7988	70627-289	361-0102
III	Petite	70628-152	357-5073	70628-158	357-4696	70628-146	360-9922
III	Petite Wide	70628-296	357-8176	70628-302	357-8119	70628-290	360-9997
III	Regular	70627-152	357-5131	70627-158	357-4753	70627-146	361-0052
III	Regular Wide	70627-296	357-8234	70627-302	357-7996	70627-290	361-0110
IV	Petite	70628-153	357-5081	70628-159	357-4704	70628-147	360-9930
IV	Petite Wide	70628-297	357-8184	70628-303	357-8127	70628-291	361-0003
IV	Regular	70627-153	357-5149	70627-159	357-4761	70627-147	361-0060
IV	Regular Wide	70627-297	357-8242	70627-303	357-8002	70627-291	361-0128
V	Petite	70628-154	357-5099	70628-160	357-4712	70628-148	360-9955
V	Petite Wide	70628-298	357-8192	70628-304	357-8135	70628-292	361-0011
V	Regular	70627-154	357-5156	70627-160	357-4779	70627-148	361-0078
V	Regular Wide	70627-298	357-8259	70627-304	357-8010	70627-292	361-0136
VI	Petite	70628-155	357-5107	70628-161	357-4720	70628-149	360-9963
VI	Petite Wide	70628-299	357-8200	70628-305	357-8143	70628-293	361-0029
VI	Regular	70627-155	357-5164	70627-161	357-4787	70627-149	361-0086
VI	Regular Wide	70627-299	357-8267	70627-305	357-8028	70627-293	361-0144

N.B. Other colours on the next page

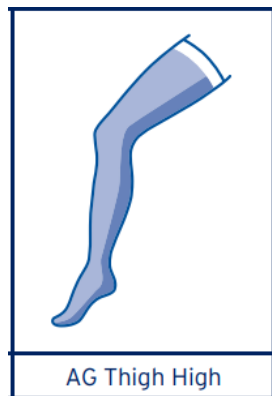
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, thigh, CLOSED toe, dotted silicone grip top



Dotted silicone top band

Size	Length	Bronze		Caramel	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70628-450	383-9511	70628-132	384-3703
I	Petite Wide	70628-498	383-9875	70628-276	384-4214
I	Regular	70627-450	383-8059	70627-132	384-2192
I	Regular Wide	70627-498	383-8414	70627-276	384-2606
II	Petite	70628-451	383-9529	70628-133	384-3711
II	Petite Wide	70628-499	383-9883	70628-277	384-4222
II	Regular	70627-451	383-8067	70627-133	384-2200
II	Regular Wide	70627-499	383-8422	70627-277	384-2614
III	Petite	70628-452	383-9537	70628-134	384-3729
III	Petite Wide	70628-500	383-9891	70628-278	384-4230
III	Regular	70627-452	383-8075	70627-134	384-2218
III	Regular Wide	70627-500	383-7430	70627-278	384-2622
IV	Petite	70628-453	383-9545	70628-135	384-3737
IV	Petite Wide	70628-501	383-9909	70628-279	384-4248
IV	Regular	70627-453	383-8083	70627-135	384-2226
IV	Regular Wide	70627-501	383-8448	70627-279	384-2630
V	Petite	70628-454	383-9552	70628-136	384-3745
V	Petite Wide	70628-502	383-9917	70628-280	384-4255
V	Regular	70627-454	383-8091	70627-136	384-2234
V	Regular Wide	70627-502	383-8455	70627-280	384-2648
VI	Petite	70628-455	383-9560	70628-137	384-3752
VI	Petite Wide	70628-503	383-9925	70628-281	384-4263
VI	Regular	70627-455	383-8109	70627-137	384-2242
VI	Regular Wide	70627-503	383-8463	70627-281	384-2655

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, thigh, OPEN toe, sensitive grip top

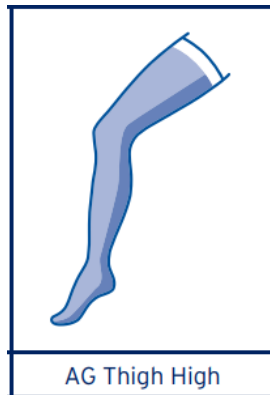


Sensitive top band

Size	Length	Natural		Black		Navy	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70628-582	358-3499	70628-576	358-3556	70628-570	361-0151
I	Petite Wide	70628-630	358-3614	70628-624	358-3671	70628-618	361-0219
I	Regular	70627-558	358-3739	70627-552	358-3796	70627-546	361-0276
I	Regular Wide	70627-606	358-3861	70627-600	358-3937	70627-594	361-0334
II	Petite	70628-583	358-3507	70628-577	358-3564	70628-571	361-0169
II	Petite Wide	70628-631	358-3622	70628-625	358-3689	70628-619	361-0227
II	Regular	70627-559	358-3747	70627-553	358-3804	70627-547	361-0284
II	Regular Wide	70627-607	358-3879	70627-601	358-3945	70627-595	361-0342
III	Petite	70628-584	358-3515	70628-578	358-3572	70628-572	361-0177
III	Petite Wide	70628-632	358-3630	70628-626	358-3697	70628-620	361-0235
III	Regular	70627-560	358-3754	70627-554	358-3812	70627-548	361-0292
III	Regular Wide	70627-608	358-3887	70627-602	358-3952	70627-596	361-0359
IV	Petite	70628-585	358-3523	70628-579	358-3580	70628-573	361-0185
IV	Petite Wide	70628-633	358-3648	70628-627	358-3705	70628-621	361-0243
IV	Regular	70627-561	358-3762	70627-555	358-3820	70627-549	361-0300
IV	Regular Wide	70627-609	358-3895	70627-603	358-3960	70627-597	361-0367
V	Petite	70628-586	358-3531	70628-580	358-3598	70628-574	361-0193
V	Petite Wide	70628-634	358-3655	70628-628	358-3713	70628-622	361-0250
V	Regular	70627-562	358-3770	70627-556	358-3838	70627-550	361-0318
V	Regular Wide	70627-610	358-3911	70627-604	358-3978	70627-598	361-0375
VI	Petite	70628-587	358-3549	70628-581	358-3606	70628-575	361-0201
VI	Petite Wide	70628-635	358-3663	70628-629	358-3721	70628-623	361-0268
VI	Regular	70627-563	358-3788	70627-557	358-3846	70627-551	361-0326
VI	Regular Wide	70627-611	358-3929	70627-605	358-3986	70627-599	361-0383

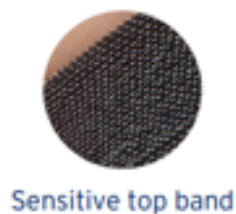
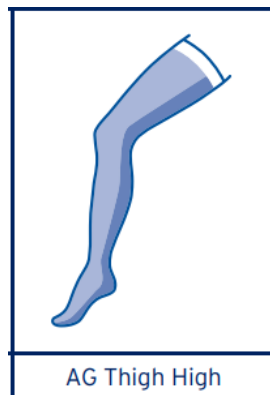
N.B. Other colours on the next page

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, thigh, OPEN toe, sensitive grip top



Size	Length	Bronze		Caramel	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70628-660	383-9198	70628-564	384-3380
I	Petite Wide	70628-672	383-9578	70628-612	384-3802
I	Regular	70627-636	383-7754	70627-540	384-1822
I	Regular Wide	70627-648	383-8117	70627-588	384-2259
II	Petite	70628-661	383-9206	70628-565	384-3398
II	Petite Wide	70628-673	383-9586	70628-613	384-3810
II	Regular	70627-637	383-7762	70627-541	384-1830
II	Regular Wide	70627-649	383-8125	70627-589	384-2267
III	Petite	70628-662	383-9214	70628-566	384-3406
III	Petite Wide	70628-674	383-9594	70628-614	384-3828
III	Regular	70627-638	383-7770	70627-542	384-1848
III	Regular Wide	70627-650	383-8133	70627-590	384-2275
IV	Petite	70628-663	383-9222	70628-567	384-3414
IV	Petite Wide	70628-675	383-9602	70628-615	384-3836
IV	Regular	70627-639	383-7788	70627-543	384-1855
IV	Regular Wide	70627-651	383-8141	70627-591	384-2283
V	Petite	70628-664	383-9230	70628-568	384-3422
V	Petite Wide	70628-676	383-9610	70628-616	384-3844
V	Regular	70627-640	383-7796	70627-544	384-1963
V	Regular Wide	70627-652	383-8158	70627-592	384-2291
VI	Petite	70628-665	383-9248	70628-569	384-3430
VI	Petite Wide	70628-677	383-9628	70628-617	384-3851
VI	Regular	70627-641	383-7804	70627-545	384-1871
VI	Regular Wide	70627-653	383-8166	70627-593	384-2309

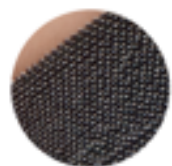
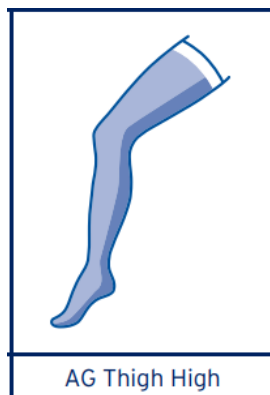
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, thigh, CLOSED toe, sensitive grip top



Size	Length	Natural		Black		Navy	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70628-600	357-4431	70628-606	357-4498	70628-594	360-9344
I	Petite Wide	70628-648	357-4936	70628-654	357-4993	70628-642	360-9476
I	Regular	70627-576	357-4613	70627-582	357-4555	70627-570	360-9534
I	Regular Wide	70627-624	357-8036	70627-630	326-3027	70627-618	360-9591
II	Petite	70628-601	357-4449	70628-607	357-4506	70628-595	360-9351
II	Petite Wide	70628-649	357-4944	70628-655	357-5008	70628-643	360-9484
II	Regular	70627-577	357-4621	70627-583	357-4563	70627-571	360-9542
II	Regular Wide	70627-625	357-8044	70627-631	326-3035	70627-619	360-9609
III	Petite	70628-602	357-4456	70628-608	357-4514	70628-596	360-9369
III	Petite Wide	70628-650	357-4951	70628-656	357-5016	70628-644	360-9492
III	Regular	70627-578	357-4639	70627-584	357-4571	70627-572	360-9559
III	Regular Wide	70627-626	357-8051	70627-632	326-3043	70627-620	360-9617
IV	Petite	70628-603	357-4464	70628-609	357-4522	70628-597	360-9377
IV	Petite Wide	70628-654	357-4969	70628-657	357-5024	70628-645	360-9500
IV	Regular	70627-579	357-4647	70627-585	357-4589	70627-573	360-9567
IV	Regular Wide	70627-627	357-8069	70627-633	326-3050	70627-621	360-9625
V	Petite	70628-604	357-4472	70628-610	357-4530	70628-598	360-9385
V	Petite Wide	70628-652	357-4977	70628-658	357-5032	70628-646	360-9518
V	Regular	70627-580	357-4654	70627-586	357-4597	70627-574	360-9575
V	Regular Wide	70627-628	357-8077	70627-634	326-3068	70627-622	360-9633
VI	Petite	70628-605	357-4480	70628-611	357-4548	70628-599	360-9393
VI	Petite Wide	70628-653	357-4985	70628-659	357-5040	70628-647	360-9526
VI	Regular	70627-581	357-4662	70627-587	357-4605	70627-575	360-9583
VI	Regular Wide	70627-629	357-8085	70627-635	326-3076	70627-623	360-9641

N.B. Other colours on the next page

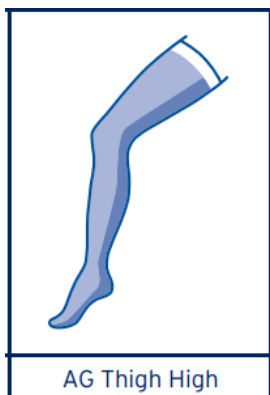
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, thigh, CLOSED toe, sensitive grip top



Sensitive top band

Size	Length	Bronze		Caramel	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70628-666	383-9263	70628-588	384-1905
I	Petite Wide	70628-678	383-9636	70628-636	384-3893
I	Regular	70627-642	383-7812	70627-564	384-3448
I	Regular Wide	70627-654	383-8174	70627-612	384-2341
II	Petite	70628-667	383-9271	70628-589	384-1913
II	Petite Wide	70628-679	383-9644	70628-637	384-3901
II	Regular	70627-643	383-7820	70627-565	384-3455
II	Regular Wide	70627-655	383-8182	70627-613	384-2358
III	Petite	70628-668	383-9289	70628-590	384-1921
III	Petite Wide	70628-680	383-9651	70628-638	384-3919
III	Regular	70627-644	383-7838	70627-566	384-3463
III	Regular Wide	70627-656	383-8190	70627-614	384-2366
IV	Petite	70628-669	383-9297	70628-591	384-1939
IV	Petite Wide	70628-681	383-9669	70628-639	384-3927
IV	Regular	70627-645	383-7846	70627-567	384-3471
IV	Regular Wide	70627-657	383-8208	70627-615	384-2374
V	Petite	70628-670	383-9305	70628-592	384-1947
V	Petite Wide	70628-682	383-9677	70628-640	384-3935
V	Regular	70627-646	383-7853	70627-568	384-3489
V	Regular Wide	70627-658	383-8216	70627-616	384-2382
VI	Petite	70628-671	383-9313	70628-593	384-1954
VI	Petite Wide	70628-683	383-9685	70628-641	384-3943
VI	Regular	70627-647	383-7861	70627-569	384-3497
VI	Regular Wide	70627-659	383-8224	70627-617	384-2390

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, thigh, OPEN toe, lace grip top

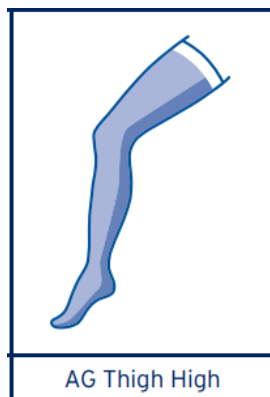


Lace silicone top band

Size	Length	Natural		Black		Navy	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70628-54	357-5875	70628-317	357-5800	70628-372	361-0391
I	Petite Wide	70628-222	357-7236	70628-342	357-6493	70628-408	361-0458
I	Regular	70627-54	357-5172	70627-318	357-5230	70627-366	361-0516
I	Regular Wide	70627-222	357-6626	70627-342	357-6568	70627-408	361-0573
II	Petite	70628-55	357-5883	70628-319	357-5818	70628-373	361-0409
II	Petite Wide	70628-223	357-7244	70628-343	357-6501	70628-409	361-0466
II	Regular	70627-55	357-5180	70627-319	357-5248	70627-367	361-0524
II	Regular Wide	70627-223	357-6634	70627-343	357-6576	70627-409	361-0581
III	Petite	70628-56	357-5891	70628-320	357-5826	70628-374	361-0417
III	Petite Wide	70628-224	357-7251	70628-344	357-6527	70628-410	361-0474
III	Regular	70627-56	357-5198	70627-320	357-5255	70627-368	361-0532
III	Regular Wide	70627-224	357-6642	70627-344	357-6584	70627-410	361-0599
IV	Petite	70628-57	357-5917	70628-321	357-5842	70628-375	361-0425
IV	Petite Wide	70628-225	357-7269	70628-345	357-6535	70628-411	361-0482
IV	Regular	70627-57	357-5206	70627-321	357-5263	70627-369	361-0540
IV	Regular Wide	70627-225	357-6659	70627-345	357-6592	70627-411	361-0607
V	Petite	70628-58	357-5925	70628-322	357-5859	70628-376	361-0433
V	Petite Wide	70628-226	357-7277	70628-346	357-6543	70628-412	361-0490
V	Regular	70627-58	357-5214	70627-322	357-5271	70627-370	361-0557
V	Regular Wide	70627-226	357-6675	70627-346	357-6600	70627-412	361-0615
VI	Petite	70628-59	357-5933	70628-323	357-5867	70628-377	361-0441
VI	Petite Wide	70628-227	357-7285	70628-347	357-6550	70628-413	361-0508
VI	Regular	70627-59	357-5222	70627-323	357-5289	70627-371	361-0565
VI	Regular Wide	70627-227	357-6683	70627-347	357-6618	70627-413	361-0623

N.B. Other colours on the next page

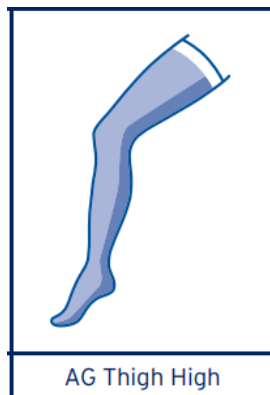
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, thigh, OPEN toe, lace grip top



Lace silicone top band

Size	Length	Bronze		Caramel	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70628-432	383-9321	70628-06	384-3505
I	Petite Wide	70628-480	383-9693	70628-174	384-3992
I	Regular	70627-432	383-7879	70627-06	384-1962
I	Regular Wide	70627-480	383-8232	70627-174	384-2408
II	Petite	70628-433	383-9339	70628-07	384-3513
II	Petite Wide	70628-481	383-9701	70628-175	384-4008
II	Regular	70627-433	383-7887	70627-07	384-1970
II	Regular Wide	70627-481	383-8240	70627-175	384-2416
III	Petite	70628-434	383-9347	70628-08	384-3521
III	Petite Wide	70628-482	383-9719	70628-176	384-4016
III	Regular	70627-434	383-7895	70627-08	384-1988
III	Regular Wide	70627-482	383-8257	70627-176	384-2424
IV	Petite	70628-435	383-9354	70628-09	384-3539
IV	Petite Wide	70628-483	383-9727	70628-177	384-4024
IV	Regular	70627-435	383-7903	70627-09	384-1996
IV	Regular Wide	70627-483	383-8265	70627-177	384-2432
V	Petite	70628-436	383-9362	70628-10	384-3547
V	Petite Wide	70628-484	383-9435	70628-178	384-4032
V	Regular	70627-436	383-7911	70627-10	384-2002
V	Regular Wide	70627-484	383-8273	70627-178	384-2440
VI	Petite	70628-437	383-9370	70628-11	384-3554
VI	Petite Wide	70628-485	383-9743	70628-179	384-4040
VI	Regular	70627-437	383-7929	70627-11	384-2010
VI	Regular Wide	70627-485	383-8281	70627-179	384-2457

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, thigh, CLOSED toe, lace grip top

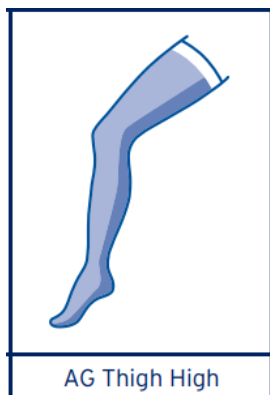


Lace silicone top band

Size	Length	Natural		Black		Navy	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70628-66	357-5958	70628-78	357-6022	70628-42	360-9658
I	Petite Wide	70628-234	357-6733	70628-246	357-6824	70628-210	360-9716
I	Regular	70627-66	357-6436	70627-78	357-6352	70627-42	360-9773
I	Regular Wide	70627-234	357-7178	70627-246	357-7350	70627-210	360-9831
II	Petite	70628-67	357-5966	70628-79	357-6030	70628-43	360-9666
II	Petite Wide	70628-235	357-6741	70628-247	357-6832	70628-211	360-9724
II	Regular	70627-67	357-6444	70627-79	357-6360	70627-43	360-9781
II	Regular Wide	70627-235	357-7186	70627-247	357-7368	70627-211	360-9849
III	Petite	70628-68	357-5982	70628-80	357-6048	70628-44	360-9674
III	Petite Wide	70628-236	357-6766	70628-248	357-6840	70628-212	360-9732
III	Regular	70627-68	357-6451	70627-80	357-6378	70627-44	360-9799
III	Regular Wide	70627-236	357-7194	70627-248	357-7376	70627-212	360-9856
IV	Petite	70628-69	357-5990	70628-81	357-6063	70628-45	360-9682
IV	Petite Wide	70628-237	357-6774	70628-249	357-6865	70628-213	360-9740
IV	Regular	70627-69	357-6469	70627-81	357-6394	70627-45	360-9807
IV	Regular Wide	70627-237	357-7202	70627-249	357-7384	70627-213	360-9864
V	Petite	70628-70	357-6006	70628-82	357-6089	70628-46	360-9690
V	Petite Wide	70628-238	357-6782	70628-250	357-6873	70628-214	360-9757
V	Regular	70627-70	357-6477	70627-82	357-6402	70627-46	360-9815
V	Regular Wide	70627-238	357-7210	70627-250	357-7392	70627-214	360-9872
VI	Petite	70628-71	357-6014	70628-83	357-6097	70628-47	360-9708
VI	Petite Wide	70628-239	357-6808	70628-251	357-6881	70628-215	360-9765
VI	Regular	70627-71	357-6485	70627-83	357-6410	70627-47	360-9823
VI	Regular Wide	70627-239	357-7228	70627-251	357-7400	70627-215	360-9880

N.B. Other colours on the next page

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, thigh, CLOSED toe, lace grip top



Size	Length	Bronze		Caramel	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70628-438	383-9388	70628-18	384-3570
I	Petite Wide	70628-486	383-9750	70628-186	384-4099
I	Regular	70627-438	383-7937	70627-18	384-2044
I	Regular Wide	70627-486	383-8299	70627-186	384-2473
II	Petite	70628-439	383-9396	70628-19	384-3588
II	Petite Wide	70628-487	383-9768	70628-187	384-4107
II	Regular	70627-439	383-7945	70627-19	384-2051
II	Regular Wide	70627-487	383-8307	70627-187	384-2481
III	Petite	70628-440	383-9404	70628-20	384-3596
III	Petite Wide	70628-488	383-9776	70628-188	384-4115
III	Regular	70627-440	383-7952	70627-20	384-2069
III	Regular Wide	70627-488	383-8315	70627-188	384-2499
IV	Petite	70628-441	383-9412	70628-21	384-3604
IV	Petite Wide	70628-489	383-9784	70628-189	384-4123
IV	Regular	70627-441	383-7960	70627-21	384-2077
IV	Regular Wide	70627-489	383-8323	70627-189	384-2507
V	Petite	70628-442	383-9420	70628-22	384-3612
V	Petite Wide	70628-490	383-9792	70628-190	384-4131
V	Regular	70627-442	383-7978	70627-22	384-2085
V	Regular Wide	70627-490	383-8331	70627-190	384-2515
VI	Petite	70628-443	383-9438	70628-23	384-3620
VI	Petite Wide	70628-491	383-9800	70628-191	384-4149
VI	Regular	70627-443	383-7986	70627-23	384-2093
VI	Regular Wide	70627-491	383-7349	70627-191	384-2523

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric: Class 3 (strong compression): Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating

Indications – Moderate to severe oedema, minimum skin folds and minor skin changes. Can be used for patients with pitting and non-pitting oedema. These garments are firmer and may require an applicator to apply; they are suitable for all people with lymphoedema. Can also be used as a second layer over a flat knit garment to provide more compression for severe/complex oedema. Can also be used for patients with superficial wounds/oedema over the wound dressing to manage oedema and promote wound healing. Available in a variety of colours. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

Sizing chart (circumference measurements are shown in cm)

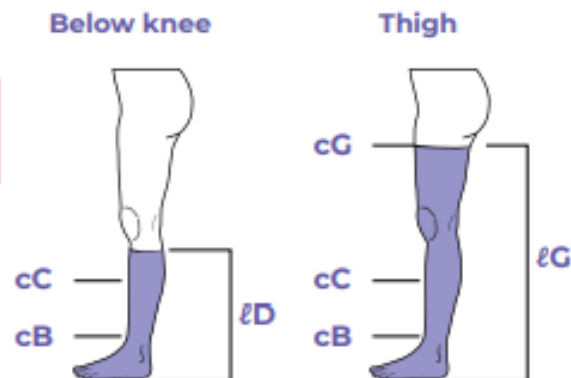
Below knee, Thigh, Thigh with waist attachment and Tights (panty)

	XXS		XS		S		M		L		XL	
Ankle (cB)	18-20		20-22		22-24		24-26		26-29		29-32	
	STD	PLUS	STD	PLUS	STD	PLUS	STD	PLUS	STD	PLUS	STD	PLUS
Calf (cC)	25-32	29-36	29-36	33-40	33-40	35-42	35-42	38-45	38-45	42-49	42-49	43-51
Thigh (cG) with grip top	42-52	47-56	47-56	52-61	52-61	56-65	56-65	61-71	61-71	66-76	66-76	73-85
Thigh (cG) (For thigh w/ attachment and tights only)	42-54	47-59	47-59	52-64	52-64	56-68	56-68	61-74	61-74	66-79	66-79	76-85
Hip (cH) (For thigh w/ attachment and tights only)	75-90	80-95	80-95	85-100	85-100	95-110	95-110	105-120	105-120	115-130	115-130	125-140
Waist (cT) (For thigh w/ attachment and tights only)	60-75	65-80	65-80	75-90	75-90	85-100	85-100	95-110	95-110	105-120	105-120	115-130



Knobbed grip

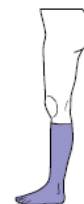
Length	Short	Normal	Long
Below knee (ℓD)	31-34	35-40	41-45
Thigh (ℓG)	56-64	65-74	75-84



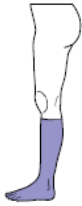
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 3: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating Xtra, below knee, no grip top

OPEN TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Normal	73875	396-9656	73899	396-9789
XX-Small	Long	73876	396-3162	73900	396-3436
XX-Small Plus	Normal	73887	396-9649	73911	396-9847
XX-Small Plus	Long	73888	396-3295	73912	396-3493
X-Small	Normal	73877	364-1974	73901	396-9797
X-Small	Long	73878	364-2014	73902	396-3444
X-Small Plus	Normal	73889	364-2055	73913	396-9854
X-Small Plus	Long	73890	364-2097	73914	396-3501
Small	Normal	73879	364-1982	73903	396-9805
Small	Long	73880	364-2022	73904	396-3451
Small Plus	Normal	73891	364-2063	73915	396-9862
Small Plus	Long	73892	364-2105	73916	396-3519
Medium	Normal	73881	364-1990	73905	396-9813
Medium	Long	73882	364-2030	73906	396-3469
Medium Plus	Normal	73893	364-2071	73917	396-9870
Medium Plus	Long	73894	364-2113	73918	396-3527
Large	Normal	73883	364-2006	73907	396-9821
Large	Long	73884	364-2048	73908	396-3477
Large Plus	Normal	73895	364-2089	73919	396-9888
Large Plus	Long	73896	364-2121	73920	396-3535
X-Large	Normal	73885	396-9664	73909	396-9839
X-Large	Long	73886	396-3303	73910	396-3485
X-Large Plus	Normal	73897	396-9672	73921	396-9896
X-Large Plus	Long	73898	396-3428	73922	396-3543

CLOSED TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Normal	73923	396-9680	73931	396-9714
XX-Small	Long	73924	396-3022	73932	396-3550
XX-Small Plus	Normal	73927	396-9722	73935	396-9748
XX-Small Plus	Long	73928	396-3154	73936	396-3584
X-Small	Normal	51038	364-2139	51054	364-2295
X-Small	Long	51039	364-2170	51055	364-2337
X-Small Plus	Normal	51046	364-2212	51062	364-2378
X-Small Plus	Long	51047	364-2253	51063	364-2410
Small	Normal	51040	364-2147	51056	364-2303
Small	Long	51041	364-2188	51057	364-2345
Small Plus	Normal	51048	364-2220	51064	364-2386
Small Plus	Long	51049	364-2261	51065	364-2428
Medium	Normal	51042	364-2154	51058	364-2311
Medium	Long	51043	364-2196	51059	364-2352
Medium Plus	Normal	51050	364-2238	51066	364-2394
Medium Plus	Long	51051	364-2279	51067	364-2436
Large	Normal	51044	364-2162	51060	364-2329
Large	Long	51045	364-2204	51061	364-2360
Large Plus	Normal	51052	364-2246	51068	364-2402
Large Plus	Long	51053	364-2287	51069	364-2444
X-Large	Normal	73925	396-9698	73933	396-9706
X-Large	Long	73926	396-3147	73934	396-3568
X-Large Plus	Normal	73929	396-9755	73937	396-9730
X-Large Plus	Long	73930	396-3287	73938	396-3576



Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 3: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating Maxi foot, below knee, no grip top



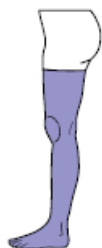
Size	Length	Black	
		Product Code	PIP Code
X-Small	Normal	51118	364-2618
X-Small	Long	51119	364-2659
X-Small Plus	Normal	51126	364-2691
X-Small Plus	Long	51127	364-2733
Small	Normal	51120	364-2626
Small	Long	51121	364-2667
Small Plus	Normal	51128	364-2709
Small Plus	Long	51129	364-2741
Medium	Normal	51122	364-2634
Medium	Long	51123	364-2675
Medium Plus	Normal	51130	364-2717
Medium Plus	Long	51131	364-2758
Large	Normal	51124	364-2642
Large	Long	51125	264-2683
Large Plus	Normal	51132	364-2725
Large Plus	Long	51133	364-2766

Shoe size 10-13

Please note:

If you require a Maxi foot in a class 3 below knee garment, it is only available in **black**

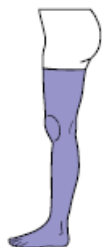
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 3: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating Xtra, thigh, knobbed grip top



Knobbed grip

OPEN TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Short	74016	395-7016	76625	395-7057
XX-Small	Normal	74017	396-9904	76626	396-9979
XX-Small	Long	74018	396-4954	76627	396-5159
XX-Small Plus	Short	74034	395-7024	76643	395-7222
XX-Small Plus	Normal	74035	396-9912	76644	397-0209
XX-Small Plus	Long	74036	396-4962	76645	396-5217
X-Small	Short	74019	395-7115	76628	395-7065
X-Small	Normal	74020	396-9987	76629	396-9920
X-Small	Long	74021	396-4970	76630	396-5100
X-Small Plus	Short	74037	395-7289	76646	395-7230
X-Small Plus	Normal	74038	397-0266	76647	397-0217
X-Small Plus	Long	74039	396-5035	76648	396-5167
Small	Short	74022	395-7123	76631	395-7073
Small	Normal	74023	397-0001	76632	396-9946
Small	Long	74024	396-4996	76633	396-5126
Small Plus	Short	74040	395-7297	76649	395-7248
Small Plus	Normal	74041	397-0282	76650	397-0225
Small Plus	Long	74042	396-5043	76651	396-5183
Medium	Short	74025	395-7131	76634	395-7081
Medium	Normal	74026	396-9995	76635	396-9938
Medium	Long	74027	396-4988	76636	396-5118
Medium Plus	Short	74043	395-7305	76652	395-7255
Medium Plus	Normal	74044	397-0274	76653	397-0233
Medium Plus	Long	74045	396-5050	76654	396-5175
Large	Short	74028	395-7149	76637	395-7099
Large	Normal	74029	397-0019	76638	396-9953
Large	Long	74030	396-5001	76639	396-5134
Large Plus	Short	74046	395-7313	76655	395-7263
Large Plus	Normal	74047	397-0290	76656	397-0241
Large Plus	Long	74048	396-5068	76657	396-5191
X-Large	Short	74031	395-7156	76640	395-7107
X-Large	Normal	74032	397-0027	76641	396-9961
X-Large	Long	74033	396-5019	76642	396-5142
X-Large Plus	Short	74049	395-7321	76658	395-7271
X-Large Plus	Normal	74050	397-0308	76659	397-0258
X-Large Plus	Long	74051	396-5076	76660	396-5209

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - firmer/denser fabric, class 3: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating Xtra, thigh, knobbed grip top



Knobbed grip

CLOSED TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
X-Small	Short	74052	395-7032	76661	395-7339
X-Small	Normal	74053	397-0373	76662	397-0415
X-Small	Long	74054	396-4939	76663	396-5324
X-Small Plus	Short	74070	395-7040	76679	395-7552
X-Small Plus	Normal	74071	397-0381	76680	397-0985
X-Small Plus	Long	74072	396-4947	76681	396-5381
X-Small	Short	74055	395-7396	76664	395-7347
X-Small	Normal	74056	397-0399	76665	397-0423
X-Small	Long	74057	396-5225	76666	396-5332
X-Small Plus	Short	74073	395-7610	76682	395-7560
X-Small Plus	Normal	74074	397-1041	76683	397-0993
X-Small Plus	Long	74075	396-5274	76684	396-5399
Small	Short	74058	395-7404	76667	395-7354
Small	Normal	74059	397-0407	76668	397-0431
Small	Long	74060	396-5241	76669	396-5340
Small Plus	Short	74076	395-7628	76685	395-7578
Small Plus	Normal	74077	397-1058	76686	397-1009
Small Plus	Long	74078	396-5290	76687	396-5407
Medium	Short	74061	395-7412	76670	395-7362
Medium	Normal	74062	397-0472	76671	397-0449
Medium	Long	74063	396-5233	76672	396-5357
Medium Plus	Short	74079	395-7636	76688	395-7586
Medium Plus	Normal	74080	397-1066	76689	397-1017
Medium Plus	Long	74081	396-5282	76690	396-5415
Large	Short	74064	395-7420	76673	395-7370
Large	Normal	74065	397-0480	76674	397-0456
Large	Long	74066	396-5258	76675	396-5365
Large Plus	Short	74082	395-7644	76691	395-7594
Large Plus	Normal	74083	397-1074	76692	397-1025
Large Plus	Long	74084	396-5308	76693	396-5423
X-Large	Short	74067	395-7438	76676	395-7388
X-Large	Normal	74068	397-0498	76677	397-0464
X-Large	Long	74069	396-5266	76678	396-5373
X-Large Plus	Short	74085	395-7651	76694	395-7602
X-Large Plus	Normal	74086	397-1082	76695	397-1033
X-Large Plus	Long	74087	396-5316	76696	396-5431

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - Easy Donning Fabric, class 1 (mild), 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong): Juzo Move

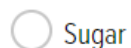
Indications – Mild to moderate oedema, minimum skin folds and minor skin changes. Can be used for patients with pitting and non-pitting oedema. These garments are easy to put on and take off due to patented slide knit technology, and are suitable for all people with lymphoedema. Can also be used as a second layer over a flat knit garment to provide more compression for severe/complex oedema. Available in a variety of colours. Thigh garments are available with a variety of grip tops (silicone band). If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

Product Codes: class 1 = 3611; class 2 = 3612; class 3 = 3613

Art. 3611, 3612, 3613 Lengths in cm		Standard sizes · Circumferences in cm					
		I/XS	II/S	III/M	IV/L	V/XL	VI/XXL
PG AG	normal	Silicone border · Silicone border pattern · Balance silicone border · Balance silicone border pattern · Lace silicone border					
	short	42.0–48.0	46.0–52.0	50.0–57.0	55.0–62.0	60.0–68.0	66.0–74.0
	extra short	Wide: Silicone border · Silicone border pattern · Balance silicone border · Balance silicone border pattern					
PD AD	normal	49.0–55.0	53.0–60.0	58.0–65.0	63.0–71.0	69.0–77.0	75.0–83.0
	short	42.0–52.0	46.0–57.0	50.0–62.0	55.0–68.0	60.0–74.0	66.0–80.0
	extra short	29.0–34.0	32.0–37.0	35.0–40.0	38.0–43.0	42.0–47.0	46.0–51.0
PZ	normal	Top border · Thin silicone border · Thin balance silicone border					
	short	27.0–32.0	30.0–35.0	33.0–38.0	36.0–41.0	39.0–44.0	42.0–47.0
	extra short	28.0–33.0	31.0–36.0	34.0–39.0	37.0–42.0	40.0–45.0	43.0–48.0
PA	normal	24.0–27.0	26.0–29.0	28.0–31.0	30.0–34.0	33.0–38.0	37.0–42.0
	short	18.0–20.0	20.0–22.0	22.0–24.5	24.5–27.0	27.0–30.0	30.0–33.0
	extra short	26.5–30.5	29.5–32.5	31.5–35.0	34.0–37.5	36.5–41.0	39.5–45.0
		17.5–22.0	19.5–24.0	21.5–26.5	24.0–29.0	26.5–33.0	29.5–37.0

Shoe sizes: to 46 (UK: to 11)

Colours



Sugar



Sesame



Almond



Cinnamon



Cacao



Poppy seed



Blueberry



Black pepper

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - Easy Donning Fabric, class 1, 2 & 3: Juzo Move, below knee

Open Toe				Closed Toe			
Size	Length	Colours Available	Grip Top Options	Size	Length	Colours Available	Grip Top Options
I	Normal	Sugar Sesame Almond Cinnamon Cacao Poppy Seed Blueberry Black Pepper	No Grip Top	I	Normal	Sugar Sesame Almond Cinnamon Cacao Poppy Seed Blueberry Black Pepper	No Grip Top
I	Short			I	Short		
I	Extra Short			I	Extra Short		
II	Normal			II	Normal		
II	Short			II	Short		
II	Extra Short			II	Extra Short		
III	Normal			III	Normal		
III	Short			III	Short		
III	Extra Short			III	Extra Short		
IV	Normal			IV	Normal		
IV	Short			IV	Short		
IV	Extra Short			IV	Extra Short		
V	Normal			V	Normal		
V	Short			V	Short		
V	Extra Short			V	Extra Short		
VI	Normal			VI	Normal		
VI	Short			VI	Short		
VI	Extra Short			VI	Extra Short		

There are no codes for ordering/prescribing this garment

When writing prescription the following format has been recommended by the company:

Fabric	Compression level	Type Garment	OT / CT	Garment	Size	Colour
Juzo Move	Class 2 (23-32 mmHg)	Below Knee, Short	Open Toe	Lymphoedema Garment	3	Almond (Beige)
Juzo Move	Class 1 (18-21 mmHg)	Thigh with Lace grip top, Normal	Closed Toe	Lymphoedema Garment	6	Black Pepper (Black)

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - Easy Donning Fabric, class 1, 2 & 3: Juzo Move, thigh

Open Toe				Closed Toe			
Size	Length	Colours Available	Grip Top Options	Size	Length	Colours Available	Grip Top Options
I	Normal	Sugar Sesame Almond Cinnamon Cacao Poppy Seed Blueberry Black Pepper	5cm Grip Top: • Silicon Border • Silicone border pattern • Balance silicone border • Balance silicone border pattern • Lace Silicone border	I	Normal	Sugar Sesame Almond Cinnamon Cacao Poppy Seed Blueberry Black Pepper	5cm Grip Top: • Silicone Border • Silicone border pattern • Balance silicone border • Balance silicone border pattern • Lace Silicone border
I	Short			I	Short		
I	Extra Short			I	Extra Short		
II	Normal			II	Normal		
II	Short			II	Short		
II	Extra Short			II	Extra Short		
III	Normal			III	Normal		
III	Short			III	Short		
III	Extra Short			III	Extra Short		
IV	Normal			IV	Normal		
IV	Short			IV	Short		
IV	Extra Short			IV	Extra Short		
V	Normal			V	Normal		
V	Short			V	Short		
V	Extra Short			V	Extra Short		
VI	Normal			VI	Normal		
VI	Short			VI	Short		
VI	Extra Short			VI	Extra Short		



Silicone Border



Silicone Border Pattern



Balance Silicone Border



Balance Silicone Border Pattern



Lace Silicone Border

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 1 (mild compression) & 2 (moderate compression): Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating

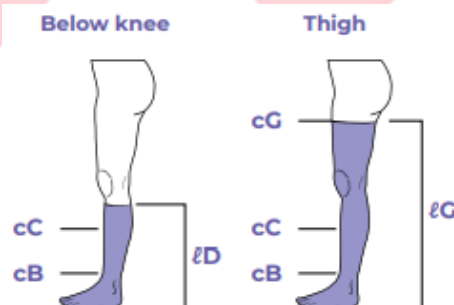
Indications – Cotton garments are for those patients with sensitive skin or those who require a cotton product. Can be used for mild to severe oedema, with minimum skin folds and minor skin changes. Can be used for patients with pitting and non-pitting oedema. These garments are firmer and may require an applicator to apply, they are suitable for all people with lymphoedema. Can also be used as a second layer over a flat knit garment to provide more compression for severe/complex oedema. Consider use for patients with superficial wounds/oedema over the wound dressing to manage oedema and promote wound healing. Below knee and thigh garments are available with a variety of grip tops including sensitive (silicone band). Firmer fabric garments also have the option of a Maxi foot, these are for people with a larger foot size. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

Sizing chart (circumference measurements are shown in cm)

Below knee, Thigh, Thigh with waist attachment and Tights (panty)

	XXS		XS		S		M		L		XL	
Ankle (cB)	18-20		20-22		22-24		24-26		26-29		29-32	
	STD	PLUS	STD	PLUS	STD	PLUS	STD	PLUS	STD	PLUS	STD	PLUS
Calf (cC)	25-32	29-36	29-36	33-40	33-40	35-42	35-42	38-45	38-45	42-49	42-49	43-51
Thigh (cG) with grip top	42-52	47-56	47-56	52-61	52-61	56-65	56-65	61-71	61-71	66-76	66-76	73-85
Thigh (cG) (For thigh w/ attachment and tights only)	42-54	47-59	47-59	52-64	52-64	56-68	56-68	61-74	61-74	66-79	66-79	76-85
Hip (cH) (For thigh w/ attachment and tights only)	75-90	80-95	80-95	85-100	85-100	95-110	95-110	105-120	105-120	115-130	115-130	125-140
Waist (cT) (For thigh w/ attachment and tights only)	60-75	65-80	65-80	75-90	75-90	85-100	85-100	95-110	95-110	105-120	105-120	115-130

Length	Short	Normal	Long
Below knee (ℓD)	31-34	35-40	41-45
Thigh (ℓG)	56-64	65-74	75-84



Knobbed grip

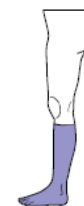


Sensinnov

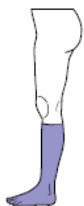
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 1: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, below knee, standard foot

OPEN TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Normal	56236	387-4401	63899	396-1034
XX-Small	Long	56237	387-4419	63900	397-3625
XX-Small Plus	Normal	63891	396-1000	63917	396-1190
XX-Small Plus	Long	63892	397-3591	63918	397-3682
X-Small	Normal	54034	363-6255	63902	396-1059
X-Small	Long	54035	363-6297	63903	397-3633
X-Small Plus	Normal	54042	363-6339	63920	396-1208
X-Small Plus	Long	54043	363-6370	63921	397-3690
Small	Normal	54036	363-6263	63905	396-1067
Small	Long	54037	363-6305	63906	397-3641
Small Plus	Normal	54044	363-6347	63923	396-1216
Small Plus	Long	54045	363-6388	63924	397-3708
Medium	Normal	54038	363-6271	63908	396-1075
Medium	Long	54039	363-6313	63909	397-3658
Medium Plus	Normal	54046	363-6354	63926	396-1224
Medium Plus	Long	54047	363-6396	63927	397-3716
Large	Normal	54040	363-6289	63911	396-1091
Large	Long	54041	363-6321	63912	397-3666
Large Plus	Normal	54048	363-6362	63929	396-1232
Large Plus	Long	54049	363-6404	63930	397-3724
X-Large	Normal	56238	372-9530	63914	396-1109
X-Large	Long	56239	372-9555	63915	397-3674
X-Large Plus	Normal	56240	372-9548	63932	396-1240
X-Large Plus	Long	56241	372-9563	63933	397-3732

CLOSED TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Normal	63935	387-4450	63971	387-4476
XX-Small	Long	63936	387-4468	63972	387-4484
XX-Small Plus	Normal	63953	396-1018	63989	396-1026
XX-Small Plus	Long	63954	397-3609	63990	397-3617
X-Small	Normal	63938	363-6412	63974	363-7030
X-Small	Long	63939	363-6453	63975	363-7071
X-Small Plus	Normal	63956	363-6495	63992	363-7113
X-Small Plus	Long	63957	363-6990	63993	363-7154
Small	Normal	63941	363-6420	63977	363-7048
Small	Long	63942	363-6461	63978	363-7089
Small Plus	Normal	63959	363-6503	63995	363-7121
Small Plus	Long	63960	363-7006	63996	363-7162
Medium	Normal	63944	363-6438	63980	363-7055
Medium	Long	63945	363-6479	63981	363-7097
Medium Plus	Normal	63962	363-6511	63998	363-7139
Medium Plus	Long	63963	363-7014	63999	363-7170
Large	Normal	63947	363-6446	63983	363-7063
Large	Long	63948	363-6487	63984	363-7105
Large Plus	Normal	63965	363-6529	64001	363-7147
Large Plus	Long	63966	363-7022	64002	363-7188
X-Large	Normal	63950	372-9571	63986	372-9589
X-Large	Long	63951	372-9613	63987	372-9621
X-Large Plus	Normal	63968	372-9597	64004	372-9605
X-Large Plus	Long	63969	372-9639	64005	372-9647



Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 1: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating Xtra, below knee, closed toe, Maxi Foot



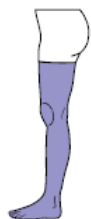
Size	Length	Black	
		Product Code	PIP Code
X-Small	Normal	50862	363-7352
X-Small	Long	50863	363-7394
X-Small Plus	Normal	50870	363-7436
X-Small Plus	Long	50871	363-7477
Small	Normal	50864	363-7360
Small	Long	50865	363-7402
Small Plus	Normal	50872	363-7444
Small Plus	Long	50873	363-7485
Medium	Normal	50866	363-7378
Medium	Long	50867	363-7410
Medium Plus	Normal	50874	363-7451
Medium Plus	Long	50875	363-7493
Large	Normal	50868	363-7386
Large	Long	50869	363-7428
Large Plus	Normal	50876	363-7469
Large Plus	Long	50877	363-7501
X-Large	Normal	56258	372-9662
X-Large	Long	56259	372-9704
X-Large Plus	Normal	56260	372-9688
X-Large Plus	Long	56261	372-9720

Shoe size 10-13

Please note:

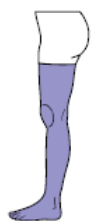
If you require a Maxi foot in a class 1 below knee garment, it is only available in **black**

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 1: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, thigh, no grip top



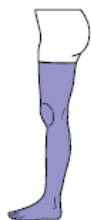
OPEN TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Short	64006	395-3742	64042	395-4518
XX-Small	Normal	64007	396-1257	64043	396-1448
XX-Small	Long	64008	397-3740	64044	397-3781
XX-Small Plus	Short	64024	395-3759	64060	395-4575
XX-Small Plus	Normal	64025	396-1323	64061	396-1331
XX-Small Plus	Long	64026	397-3757	64062	397-3898
X-Small	Short	64009	395-4179	64045	395-4526
X-Small	Normal	64010	396-1505	64046	396-1455
X-Small	Long	64011	397-3849	64047	397-3799
X-Small Plus	Short	64027	395-4468	64063	395-4583
X-Small Plus	Normal	64028	396-1398	64064	396-1349
X-Small Plus	Long	64029	397-3955	64065	397-3906
Small	Short	64012	395-4294	64048	395-4534
Small	Normal	64013	396-1513	64049	396-1463
Small	Long	64014	397-3856	64050	397-3807
Small Plus	Short	64030	395-4476	64066	395-4591
Small Plus	Normal	64031	396-1406	64067	396-1356
Small Plus	Long	64032	397-3963	64068	397-3914
Medium	Short	64015	395-4302	64051	395-4542
Medium	Normal	64016	396-1521	64052	396-1471
Medium	Long	64017	397-3864	64053	397-3815
Medium Plus	Short	64033	395-4484	64069	395-4609
Medium Plus	Normal	64034	396-1414	64070	396-1364
Medium Plus	Long	64035	397-3971	64071	397-3922
Large	Short	64018	395-4310	64054	395-4559
Large	Normal	64019	396-1539	64055	396-1489
Large	Long	64020	397-3872	64056	397-3823
Large Plus	Short	64036	395-4492	64072	395-4617
Large Plus	Normal	64037	396-1422	64073	396-1372
Large Plus	Long	64038	397-3989	64074	397-3930
X-Large	Short	64021	395-4328	64057	395-4567
X-Large	Normal	64022	396-1547	64058	396-1497
X-Large	Long	64023	397-3880	64059	397-3831
X-Large Plus	Short	64039	395-4500	64075	395-4625
X-Large Plus	Normal	64040	396-1430	64076	396-1380
X-Large Plus	Long	64041	397-3997	64077	397-3948

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 1: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating thigh, no grip top



CLOSED TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Short	64078	395-3767	64114	395-4732
XX-Small	Normal	64079	396-1976	64115	396-1992
XX-Small	Long	64080	397-3765	64116	397-4003
XX-Small Plus	Short	64096	395-3775	64132	395-4831
XX-Small Plus	Normal	64097	396-1984	64133	396-2172
XX-Small Plus	Long	64098	397-3773	64134	397-4110
X-Small	Short	64081	395-4633	64117	395-4740
X-Small	Normal	64082	396-2057	64118	396-2008
X-Small	Long	64083	397-4060	64119	397-4011
X-Small Plus	Short	64099	395-4682	64135	395-4849
X-Small Plus	Normal	64100	396-2230	64136	396-2180
X-Small Plus	Long	64101	397-4177	64137	397-4128
Small	Short	64084	395-4641	64120	395-4757
Small	Normal	64085	396-2065	64121	396-2016
Small	Long	64086	397-4078	64122	397-4029
Small Plus	Short	64102	395-4690	64138	395-4856
Small Plus	Normal	64103	396-2248	64139	396-2198
Small Plus	Long	64104	397-4185	64140	397-4136
Medium	Short	64087	395-4658	64123	395-4765
Medium	Normal	64088	396-2073	64124	396-2024
Medium	Long	64089	397-4086	64125	397-4037
Medium Plus	Short	64105	395-4708	64141	395-4864
Medium Plus	Normal	64106	396-2255	64142	396-2206
Medium Plus	Long	64107	397-4193	64143	397-4144
Large	Short	64090	395-4666	64126	395-4773
Large	Normal	64091	396-2081	64127	396-2032
Large	Long	64092	397-4094	64128	397-4045
Large Plus	Short	64108	395-4716	64144	395-4872
Large Plus	Normal	64109	396-2263	64145	396-2214
Large Plus	Long	64110	397-4201	64146	397-4151
X-Large	Short	64093	395-4674	64129	395-4781
X-Large	Normal	64094	396-2099	64130	396-2040
X-Large	Long	64095	397-4102	64131	397-4052
X-Large Plus	Short	64111	395-4724	64147	395-4880
X-Large Plus	Normal	64112	396-2271	64148	396-2222
X-Large Plus	Long	64113	397-4219	64149	397-4169

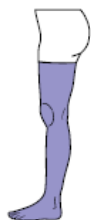
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 1: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, thigh, sensinnov grip top



Sensinnov

OPEN TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Short	73011	395-3817	73047	395-5994
XX-Small	Normal	73012	396-2826	73048	396-2917
XX-Small	Long	73013	397-4599	73049	397-4680
XX-Small Plus	Short	73029	395-3825	73065	395-6182
XX-Small Plus	Normal	73030	396-2834	73066	396-3030
XX-Small Plus	Long	73031	397-4607	73067	397-4748
X-Small	Short	73014	395-6067	73050	395-6000
X-Small	Normal	73015	396-2974	73051	396-2925
X-Small	Long	73016	397-4631	73052	397-4698
X-Small Plus	Short	73032	395-6059	73068	395-6190
X-Small Plus	Normal	73033	396-3097	73069	396-3048
X-Small Plus	Long	73034	397-4805	73070	397-4755
Small	Short	73017	395-6075	73053	395-6018
Small	Normal	73018	396-2982	73054	396-2933
Small	Long	73019	397-4649	73055	397-4706
Small Plus	Short	73035	395-6117	73071	395-6208
Small Plus	Normal	73036	396-3105	73072	396-3055
Small Plus	Long	73037	397-4813	73073	397-4763
Medium	Short	73020	395-6083	73056	395-6026
Medium	Normal	73021	396-2990	73057	396-2941
Medium	Long	73022	397-4656	73058	397-4714
Medium Plus	Short	73038	395-6125	73074	395-6232
Medium Plus	Normal	73039	396-3113	73075	396-3063
Medium Plus	Long	73040	397-4821	73076	397-4771
Large	Short	73023	395-6091	73059	395-6034
Large	Normal	73024	396-3006	73060	396-2958
Large	Long	73025	397-4664	76061	397-4722
Large Plus	Short	73041	395-6141	73077	395-6216
Large Plus	Normal	73042	396-3121	73078	396-3071
Large Plus	Long	73043	397-4839	73079	397-4789
X-Large	Short	73026	395-6109	73062	395-6372
X-Large	Normal	73027	396-3014	73063	396-2966
X-Large	Long	73028	397-4672	73064	397-4730
X-Large Plus	Short	73044	395-6133	73080	395-6224
X-Large Plus	Normal	73045	396-3139	73081	396-3089
X-Large Plus	Long	73046	397-4847	73082	397-4797

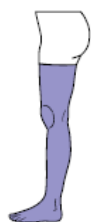
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 1: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, thigh, sensinnov grip top



Sensinnov

CLOSED TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Short	73083	395-3833	73119	395-6307
XX-Small	Normal	73084	396-2842	73120	396-3170
XX-Small	Long	73085	397-4615	73121	397-4854
XX-Small Plus	Short	73101	395-3841	73137	395-6430
XX-Small Plus	Normal	73102	396-2859	73138	396-3311
XX-Small Plus	Long	73103	397-4623	73139	397-4961
X-Small	Short	73086	395-6240	73122	395-6315
X-Small	Normal	73087	396-3238	73123	396-3188
X-Small	Long	73088	397-4912	73124	397-4862
X-Small Plus	Short	73104	395-6380	73140	395-6448
X-Small Plus	Normal	73105	396-3378	73141	396-3329
X-Small Plus	Long	73106	397-5026	73142	397-4979
Small	Short	73089	395-6257	73125	395-6281
Small	Normal	73090	396-3246	73126	396-3196
Small	Long	73091	397-4920	73127	397-4870
Small Plus	Short	73107	395-6398	73143	395-6455
Small Plus	Normal	73108	396-3386	73144	396-3337
Small Plus	Long	73109	397-5034	73145	397-4987
Medium	Short	73092	395-6299	73128	395-6323
Medium	Normal	73093	396-3253	73129	396-3204
Medium	Long	73094	397-4938	73130	397-4888
Medium Plus	Short	73110	395-6406	73146	395-6463
Medium Plus	Normal	73111	396-3394	73147	396-3345
Medium Plus	Long	73112	397-5042	73148	397-4995
Large	Short	73095	395-6265	73131	395-6331
Large	Normal	73096	396-3261	73132	396-3212
Large	Long	73097	397-4946	73133	397-4896
Large Plus	Short	73113	395-6414	73149	395-6471
Large Plus	Normal	73114	396-3402	73150	396-3352
Large Plus	Long	73115	397-5059	73151	397-5000
X-Large	Short	73098	395-6273	73134	395-6349
X-Large	Normal	73099	396-3279	73135	396-3220
X-Large	Long	73100	397-4953	73136	397-4904
X-Large Plus	Short	73116	395-6422	73152	395-6489
X-Large Plus	Normal	73117	396-3410	73153	396-3360
X-Large Plus	Long	73118	397-5067	73154	397-5018

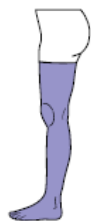
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 1: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, thigh, knobbed grip top



Knobbed grip

OPEN TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Short	56326	387-4427	64153	395-4930
XX-Small	Normal	56327	387-4435	64154	396-2354
XX-Small	Long	56328	387-4443	64155	397-4292
XX-Small Plus	Short	64150	395-3783	64171	395-5119
XX-Small Plus	Normal	64151	396-2347	64172	396-2529
XX-Small Plus	Long	64152	397-4227	64173	397-4235
X-Small	Short	50262	363-7584	64156	395-4948
X-Small	Normal	50263	363-7626	64157	396-2362
X-Small	Long	50264	363-7667	64158	397-4300
X-Small Plus	Short	50274	363-7709	64174	395-5127
X-Small Plus	Normal	50275	363-7741	64175	396-2537
X-Small Plus	Long	50276	363-7782	64176	397-4243
Small	Short	50265	363-7592	64159	395-4955
Small	Normal	50266	363-7634	64160	396-2370
Small	Long	50267	363-7675	64161	397-4318
Small Plus	Short	50277	363-7717	64177	395-5135
Small Plus	Normal	50278	363-7758	64178	396-2545
Small Plus	Long	50279	363-7790	64179	397-4250
Medium	Short	50268	363-7600	64162	395-4963
Medium	Normal	50269	363-7642	64163	396-2388
Medium	Long	50270	363-7683	64164	397-4326
Medium Plus	Short	50280	363-7725	64180	395-5143
Medium Plus	Normal	50281	363-7766	64181	396-2552
Medium Plus	Long	50282	363-7808	64182	397-4268
Large	Short	50271	363-7618	64165	395-4971
Large	Normal	50272	363-7659	64166	396-2396
Large	Long	50273	363-7691	64167	397-4334
Large Plus	Short	50283	363-7733	64183	395-5150
Large Plus	Normal	50284	363-7774	64184	396-2560
Large Plus	Long	50285	363-7816	64185	397-4276
X-Large	Short	56329	372-9738	64168	395-4989
X-Large	Normal	56330	372-9753	64169	396-2404
X-Large	Long	56331	372-9779	64170	397-4342
X-Large Plus	Short	56332	372-9746	64186	395-5168
X-Large Plus	Normal	56333	372-9761	64187	396-2578
X-Large Plus	Long	56334	372-9787	64188	397-4284

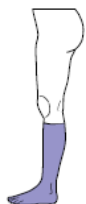
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 1: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, thigh, knobbed grip top



Knobbed grip

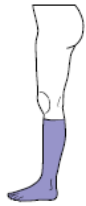
CLOSED TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Short	64189	395-3791	64225	395-5879
XX-Small	Normal	64190	396-2586	64226	396-2602
XX-Small	Long	64191	397-4359	64227	397-4375
XX-Small Plus	Short	64207	395-3809	64243	395-5937
XX-Small Plus	Normal	64208	396-2594	64244	396-2719
XX-Small Plus	Long	64209	397-4367	64245	397-4482
X-Small	Short	64192	395-5531	64228	395-5887
X-Small	Normal	64193	396-2669	64229	396-2610
X-Small	Long	64194	397-4433	64230	397-4383
X-Small Plus	Short	64210	395-5705	64246	395-5945
X-Small Plus	Normal	64211	396-2776	64247	396-2727
X-Small Plus	Long	64212	397-4540	64248	397-4490
Small	Short	64195	395-5549	64231	395-5895
Small	Normal	64196	396-2677	64232	396-2628
Small	Long	64197	397-4441	64233	397-4391
Small Plus	Short	64213	395-5713	64249	395-5952
Small Plus	Normal	64214	396-2784	64250	396-2735
Small Plus	Long	64215	397-4557	64251	397-4508
Medium	Short	64198	395-5556	64234	395-5903
Medium	Normal	64199	396-2685	64235	396-2636
Medium	Long	64200	397-4458	64236	397-4409
Medium Plus	Short	64216	395-5721	64252	395-5960
Medium Plus	Normal	64217	396-2792	64253	396-2743
Medium Plus	Long	64218	397-4565	64254	397-4516
Large	Short	64201	395-5564	64237	395-5911
Large	Normal	64202	396-2693	64238	396-2644
Large	Long	64203	397-4466	64239	397-4417
Large Plus	Short	64219	395-5739	64255	395-5978
Large Plus	Normal	64220	396-2800	64256	396-2750
Large Plus	Long	64221	397-4573	64257	397-4524
X-Large	Short	64204	395-5572	64240	395-5929
X-Large	Normal	64205	396-2701	64241	396-2651
X-Large	Long	64206	397-4474	64242	397-4425
X-Large Plus	Short	64222	395-5747	64258	395-5986
X-Large Plus	Normal	64223	396-2818	64259	396-2768
X-Large Plus	Long	64224	397-4581	64260	397-4532

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 2: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, below knee, no grip top



OPEN TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Short	63394	387-4534	63406	387-4732
XX-Small	Normal	56274	387-4492	56282	387-4500
XX-Small	Long	56275	387-4518	56283	387-4526
XX-Small Plus	Short	63400	395-8097	63412	395-8089
XX-Small Plus	Normal	56278	397-1629	56286	397-1637
XX-Small Plus	Long	56279	397-6552	56287	397-6560
X-Small	Short	63395	387-4512	63407	387-4708
X-Small	Normal	50302	364-1644	50318	364-1800
X-Small	Long	50303	364-1685	50319	364-1842
X-Small Plus	Short	63401	387-4591	63413	387-4641
X-Small Plus	Normal	50310	364-1727	50326	364-1883
X-Small Plus	Long	50311	364-1768	50327	364-1925
Small	Short	63396	387-4559	63408	387-4716
Small	Normal	50304	364-1651	50320	364-1818
Small	Long	50305	364-1693	50321	364-1859
Small Plus	Short	63402	387-4609	63414	387-4658
Small Plus	Normal	50312	364-1735	50328	364-1891
Small Plus	Long	50313	364-1776	50329	364-1933
Medium	Short	63397	387-4567	63409	387-4724
Medium	Normal	50306	364-1669	50322	364-1826
Medium	Long	50307	364-1701	50323	364-1867
Medium Plus	Short	63403	387-4617	63415	387-4666
Medium Plus	Normal	50314	364-1743	50330	364-1909
Medium Plus	Long	50315	364-1784	50331	364-1941
Large	Short	63398	387-4575	63410	387-4690
Large	Normal	50308	364-1677	50324	364-1834
Large	Long	50309	364-1719	50325	364-1875
Large Plus	Short	63404	387-4625	63416	387-4674
Large Plus	Normal	50316	364-1750	50332	364-1917
Large Plus	Long	50317	364-1792	50333	364-1958
X-Large	Short	63399	387-4583	63411	387-4740
X-Large	Normal	56276	372-9795	56284	372-9803
X-Large	Long	56277	372-9837	56285	372-9845
X-Large Plus	Short	63405	387-4633	63417	387-4682
X-Large Plus	Normal	56280	372-9811	56288	372-9829
X-Large Plus	Long	56281	372-9852	56289	372-9860

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 2: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, below knee, no grip top

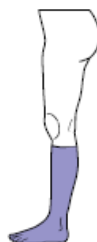


CLOSED TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Short	63418	387-4757	63430	387-5358
XX-Small	Normal	56290	387-5465	56298	387-5473
XX-Small	Long	56291	387-5487	56299	387-5499
XX-Small Plus	Short	63424	399-0439	63436	399-0421
XX-Small Plus	Normal	56294	397-1645	56302	397-1652
XX-Small Plus	Long	56295	397-6578	56303	397-6586
X-Small	Short	63419	387-5176	63431	387-5408
X-Small	Normal	50350	364-3475	50366	364-4457
X-Small	Long	50351	364-3517	50367	364-4812
X-Small Plus	Short	63425	387-5283	63437	387-5416
X-Small Plus	Normal	50358	364-4374	50374	364-4853
X-Small Plus	Long	50359	364-4416	50375	364-4895
Small	Short	63420	387-5184	63432	387-5366
Small	Normal	50352	364-3483	50368	364-4465
Small	Long	50353	364-3525	50369	364-4820
Small Plus	Short	63426	387-5291	63438	387-5424
Small Plus	Normal	50360	364-4382	50376	364-4861
Small Plus	Long	50361	364-4424	50377	364-4903
Medium	Short	63421	387-5192	63433	387-5374
Medium	Normal	50354	364-3491	50370	364-4473
Medium	Long	50355	364-3533	50371	364-4838
Medium Plus	Short	63427	387-5325	63439	387-5432
Medium Plus	Normal	50362	364-4390	50378	364-4879
Medium Plus	Long	50363	364-4432	50379	364-4911
Large	Short	63422	387-5200	63434	387-5382
Large	Normal	50356	364-3509	50372	364-4481
Large	Long	50357	364-3541	50373	364-4846
Large Plus	Short	63428	387-5333	63440	387-5440
Large Plus	Normal	50364	364-4408	50380	364-4887
Large Plus	Long	50365	364-4440	50381	364-4929
X-Large	Short	63423	387-5218	63435	387-5390
X-Large	Normal	56292	373-1312	56300	373-1320
X-Large	Long	56293	373-1353	56301	373-1361
X-Large Plus	Short	63429	387-5341	63441	387-5457
X-Large Plus	Normal	56296	373-1338	56304	373-1346
X-Large Plus	Long	56297	373-1379	56305	373-1387

Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 2: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, below knee, knobbed grip top

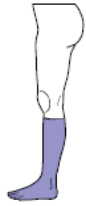
OPEN TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Normal	56262	387-5960	64453	397-1728
XX-Small	Long	56263	387-5978	64454	397-6610
XX-Small Plus	Normal	64660	399-0413	64662	397-1868
XX-Small Plus	Long	64661	397-6594	64663	397-6677
X-Small	Normal	50382	364-1966	64455	397-1736
X-Small	Long	50383	364-3392	64456	397-6628
X-Small Plus	Normal	50390	364-3467	64465	397-1884
X-Small Plus	Long	50391	364-3558	64466	397-6685
Small	Normal	50384	364-3426	64457	397-1744
Small	Long	50385	364-3434	64458	397-6636
Small Plus	Normal	50392	364-3582	64467	397-1892
Small Plus	Long	50393	364-3590	64468	397-6693
Medium	Normal	50386	364-3400	64459	397-1751
Medium	Long	50387	364-3442	64460	397-6644
Medium Plus	Normal	50394	364-3566	64469	397-1900
Medium Plus	Long	50395	364-3608	64470	397-6701
Large	Normal	50388	364-3418	64461	397-1827
Large	Long	50389	364-3459	64462	397-6651
Large Plus	Normal	50396	364-3574	64471	397-1918
Large Plus	Long	50397	364-3616	64472	397-6719
X-Large	Normal	56266	372-9878	64463	397-1835
X-Large	Long	56267	373-0967	64464	397-6669
X-Large Plus	Normal	56268	372-9886	64473	397-1876
X-Large Plus	Long	56269	373-0975	64474	397-6727

CLOSED TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Normal	56264	387-5994	64475	397-2064
XX-Small	Long	56265	384-6018	64476	397-6735
XX-Small Plus	Normal	64664	397-2056	64666	397-2122
XX-Small Plus	Long	64665	397-6602	64667	397-6792
X-Small	Normal	50398	364-3624	64477	397-2072
X-Small	Long	50399	364-3681	64478	397-6743
X-Small Plus	Normal	50406	364-3723	64487	397-2130
X-Small Plus	Long	50407	364-3731	64488	397-6800
Small	Normal	50400	364-3632	64479	397-2080
Small	Long	50401	364-3699	64480	397-6750
Small Plus	Normal	50408	364-3764	64489	397-2148
Small Plus	Long	50409	364-3772	64490	397-6818
Medium	Normal	50402	364-3640	64481	397-2098
Medium	Long	50403	364-3707	64482	397-6768
Medium Plus	Normal	50410	364-3749	64491	397-2155
Medium Plus	Long	50411	364-3780	64492	397-6826
Large	Normal	50404	364-3657	64483	397-2106
Large	Long	50405	364-3715	64484	397-6776
Large Plus	Normal	50412	364-3756	64493	397-2163
Large Plus	Long	50413	364-3798	64494	397-6834
X-Large	Normal	56270	373-0983	64485	397-2114
X-Large	Long	56271	373-1007	64486	397-6784
X-Large Plus	Normal	56272	373-0991	64495	397-2171
X-Large Plus	Long	56273	373-1015	64496	397-6842



Knobbed grip

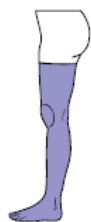
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 2: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, below knee, closed toe, maxi foot



Size	Length	Nature		Black	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
X-Small	Normal	50974	364-4937	50990	364-5090
X-Small	Long	50975	364-4978	50991	364-5132
X-Small Plus	Normal	50982	364-5017	50998	364-5173
X-Small Plus	Long	50983	364-5058	50999	364-5215
Small	Normal	50976	364-4945	50992	364-5108
Small	Long	50977	364-4986	50993	364-5140
Small Plus	Normal	50984	364-5025	51000	364-5181
Small Plus	Long	50985	364-5066	51001	364-5223
Medium	Normal	50978	364-4952	50994	364-5116
Medium	Long	50979	364-4664	50995	364-5157
Medium Plus	Normal	50986	364-5033	51002	364-5199
Medium Plus	Long	50987	364-5474	51003	364-5231
Large	Normal	50980	364-4960	50996	364-5124
Large	Long	50981	363-5009	50997	364-5165
Large Plus	Normal	50988	364-5041	51004	364-5207
Large Plus	Long	50989	364-5082	51005	364-5249
X-Large	Normal	56318	373-1437	56322	373-1445
X-Large	Long	56319	373-1478	56323	373-1486
X-Large Plus	Normal	56320	373-1452	56324	373-1460
X-Large Plus	Long	56321	373-1494	56325	373-1502

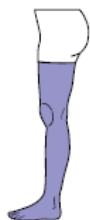
Shoe size 10-13

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 2: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, thigh, no grip top



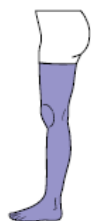
OPEN TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Short	64497	395-3890	64533	395-8279
XX-Small	Normal	64498	397-2296	64534	397-2312
XX-Small	Long	64499	397-3351	64535	397-3369
XX-Small Plus	Short	64515	395-3908	64551	395-8212
XX-Small Plus	Normal	64516	397-2304	64552	397-2536
XX-Small Plus	Long	64517	397-3476	64553	397-3484
X-Small	Short	64500	395-8113	64536	395-8287
X-Small	Normal	64501	397-2379	64537	397-2320
X-Small	Long	64502	397-3427	64538	397-3377
X-Small Plus	Short	64518	395-8162	64554	395-8220
X-Small Plus	Normal	64519	397-2593	64555	397-2544
X-Small Plus	Long	64520	397-3542	64556	397-3492
Small	Short	64503	395-8121	64539	395-8295
Small	Normal	64504	397-2387	64540	397-2338
Small	Long	64505	397-3435	64541	397-3385
Small Plus	Short	64521	395-8170	64557	395-8238
Small Plus	Normal	64522	397-2601	64558	397-2551
Small Plus	Long	64523	397-3559	64559	397-3500
Medium	Short	64506	395-8147	64542	395-8311
Medium	Normal	64507	397-2395	64543	397-2346
Medium	Long	64508	397-3443	64544	397-3393
Medium Plus	Short	64524	395-8196	64560	395-8253
Medium Plus	Normal	64525	397-2619	64561	397-2569
Medium Plus	Long	64526	397-3567	64562	397-3518
Large	Short	64509	395-8139	64545	395-8303
Large	Normal	64510	397-2403	64546	397-2353
Large	Long	64511	397-3450	64547	397-3401
Large Plus	Short	64527	395-8188	64563	395-8246
Large Plus	Normal	64528	397-2627	64564	397-2577
Large Plus	Long	64529	397-3575	64565	397-3526
X-Large	Short	64512	395-8154	64548	395-8329
X-Large	Normal	64513	397-2411	64549	397-2361
X-Large	Long	64514	397-3468	64550	397-3419
X-Large Plus	Short	64530	395-8204	64566	395-8261
X-Large Plus	Normal	64531	397-2635	64567	397-2585
X-Large Plus	Long	64532	397-3583	64568	397-3534

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 2: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, thigh, no grip top



CLOSED TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Short	64569	395-3916	64605	395-8386
XX-Small	Normal	64570	396-7205	64606	396-7262
XX-Small	Long	64571	395-9533	64607	395-9665
XX-Small Plus	Short	64587	395-3924	64623	395-8493
XX-Small Plus	Normal	64588	396-7320	64624	396-7387
XX-Small Plus	Long	64589	395-9483	64625	395-9723
X-Small	Short	64572	395-8337	64608	395-8394
X-Small	Normal	64573	396-7213	64609	396-7270
X-Small	Long	64574	395-9541	64610	395-9673
X-Small Plus	Short	64590	395-8444	64626	395-8501
X-Small Plus	Normal	64591	396-7338	64627	396-7395
X-Small Plus	Long	64592	395-9475	64628	395-9731
Small	Short	64575	395-8345	64611	395-8402
Small	Normal	64576	396-7221	64612	396-7288
Small	Long	64577	395-9566	64613	395-9681
Small Plus	Short	64593	395-8451	64629	395-8519
Small Plus	Normal	64594	396-7346	64630	396-7403
Small Plus	Long	64595	395-9491	64631	395-9749
Medium	Short	64578	395-8360	64614	395-8428
Medium	Normal	64579	396-7239	64615	396-7296
Medium	Long	64580	395-9558	64616	395-9699
Medium Plus	Short	64596	395-8477	64632	395-8535
Medium Plus	Normal	64597	396-7353	64633	396-7411
Medium Plus	Long	64598	395-9509	64634	395-9756
Large	Short	64581	395-8352	64617	395-8410
Large	Normal	64582	396-7247	64618	396-7304
Large	Long	64583	395-9574	64619	395-9707
Large Plus	Short	64599	395-8469	64635	395-8527
Large Plus	Normal	64600	396-7361	64636	396-7429
Large Plus	Long	64601	395-9517	64637	395-9764
X-Large	Short	64584	395-8378	64620	395-8436
X-Large	Normal	64585	396-7254	64621	396-7312
X-Large	Long	64586	395-9582	64622	395-9715
X-Large Plus	Short	64602	395-8485	64638	395-8543
X-Large Plus	Normal	64603	396-7379	64639	396-7437
X-Large Plus	Long	64604	395-9525	64640	395-9772

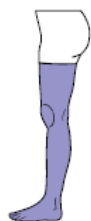
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 2: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, thigh, knobbed grip top



Knobbed grip

OPEN TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Short	56335	387-6024	56347	387-6042
XX-Small	Normal	56336	387-6062	56348	387-6075
XX-Small	Long	56337	387-6092	56349	387-6117
XX-Small Plus	Short	56341	395-8568	56353	395-8550
XX-Small Plus	Normal	56342	396-7536	56354	396-7528
XX-Small Plus	Long	56343	395-8600	56355	395-8592
X-Small	Short	50438	364-5256	50462	364-5496
X-Small	Normal	50439	364-5298	50463	364-5538
X-Small	Long	50440	364-5330	50464	364-5579
X-Small Plus	Short	50450	364-5371	50474	364-5611
X-Small Plus	Normal	50451	364-5413	50475	364-5652
X-Small Plus	Long	50452	364-5454	50476	364-5686
Small	Short	50441	364-5264	50465	364-5504
Small	Normal	50442	364-5306	50466	364-5546
Small	Long	50443	364-5348	50467	364-5587
Small Plus	Short	50453	364-5389	50477	364-5629
Small Plus	Normal	50454	364-5421	50478	364-5660
Small Plus	Long	50455	364-5462	50479	364-5694
Medium	Short	50444	364-5272	50468	364-5512
Medium	Normal	50445	364-5314	50469	364-5553
Medium	Long	50446	364-5355	50470	364-5595
Medium Plus	Short	50456	364-5397	50480	364-5637
Medium Plus	Normal	50457	364-5439	50481	364-5678
Medium Plus	Long	50458	364-5470	50482	364-5702
Large	Short	50447	364-5280	50471	364-5520
Large	Normal	50448	364-5322	50472	364-5561
Large	Long	50449	364-5363	50473	364-5603
Large Plus	Short	50459	364-5405	50483	364-5645
Large Plus	Normal	50460	364-5447	50484	364-5728
Large Plus	Long	50461	364-5488	50485	364-5710
X-Large	Short	56338	373-1023	56350	373-1031
X-Large	Normal	56339	373-1064	56351	373-1072
X-Large	Long	56340	373-1106	56352	373-1114
X-Large Plus	Short	56344	373-1049	56356	373-1056
X-Large Plus	Normal	56345	373-1080	56357	373-1098
X-Large Plus	Long	56346	373-1122	56358	373-1130

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - cotton rich, class 2: Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating, thigh, knobbed grip top



Knobbed grip

CLOSED TOE		Nature		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
XX-Small	Short	56359	387-6125	56371	387-6141
XX-Small	Normal	56360	387-6174	56372	387-6182
XX-Small	Long	56361	387-6190	56373	387-6208
XX-Small Plus	Short	56365	395-8584	56377	395-8576
XX-Small Plus	Normal	56366	396-7494	56378	396-7486
XX-Small Plus	Long	56367	395-9186	56379	395-9178
X-Small	Short	50510	364-5769	50534	364-6676
X-Small	Normal	50511	364-5801	50535	364-6718
X-Small	Long	50512	364-5843	50536	364-6759
X-Small Plus	Short	50522	364-5884	50546	364-6791
X-Small Plus	Normal	50523	364-6593	50547	364-6833
X-Small Plus	Long	50524	364-6635	50548	364-6874
Small	Short	50513	364-5777	50537	364-6684
Small	Normal	50514	364-5819	50538	364-6726
Small	Long	50515	364-5850	50539	364-6767
Small Plus	Short	50525	364-5892	50549	364-6809
Small Plus	Normal	50526	364-6601	50550	364-6841
Small Plus	Long	50527	364-6643	50551	364-6882
Medium	Short	50516	364-5785	50540	364-6692
Medium	Normal	50517	364-5827	50541	364-6734
Medium	Long	50518	364-5868	50542	364-6775
Medium Plus	Short	50528	364-5900	50552	364-6817
Medium Plus	Normal	50529	364-6619	50553	364-6858
Medium Plus	Long	50530	364-6650	50554	364-6890
Large	Short	50519	364-5793	50543	364-6700
Large	Normal	50520	364-5835	50544	364-6742
Large	Long	50521	364-5876	50545	364-6783
Large Plus	Short	50531	364-5918	50555	364-6825
Large Plus	Normal	50532	364-6627	50556	364-6866
Large Plus	Long	50533	364-6668	50557	364-6908
X-Large	Short	56362	373-1148	56374	373-1163
X-Large	Normal	56363	373-1197	56375	373-1205
X-Large	Long	56364	373-1239	56376	373-1247
X-Large Plus	Short	56368	373-1171	56380	373-1189
X-Large Plus	Normal	56369	373-1213	56381	373-1221
X-Large Plus	Long	56370	373-1254	56382	373-1262

Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh - lower compression, class 1 (light support compression): Medi Duomed Soft

Indications – This garment is suitable for patients with mild oedema and for those who struggle to apply normal compression stockings. They can also be used as a first line garment to build up tolerance and concordance to compression therapy. Many people with Lipoedema find these garments very supportive. Duomed can also be used as a second layer over a flat knit garment to provide more compression for severe/complex oedema. Can also be considered for patients with superficial wounds/oedema over the wound dressing to manage oedema and promote wound healing. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 3-6 months if worn daily. Comes in two colour choices.



Circumference (in cm)					
Sizes	S	M	L	XL	XXL
⌄G Thigh	42–57	48–64	54–71	60–78	66–85
⌄C Calf	28–34	32–38	36–42	40–46	44–50
⌄B Ankle	19–21	22–24	25–27	28–30	31–34

Below knee	OPEN TOE	Sand	Black
	Size	PIP Code	PIP Code
	S	367-4850	388-1802
	M	367-4868	388-1810
	L	367-4876	388-1828
	XL	367-4884	388-1836
	XXL	367-4892	388-1844
	Medi Code	DT511	

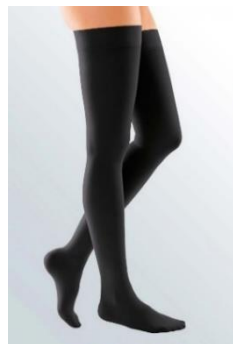
Below knee	CLOSED TOE	Sand	Black
	Size	PIP Code	PIP Code
	S	367-4926	388-1851
	M	367-4934	388-1869
	L	367-4959	388-1877
	XL	367-4967	388-1885
	XXL	367-4975	388-1893
	Medi Code	DT512	

Thigh	OPEN TOE	Sand	Black
	Size	PIP Code	PIP Code
	S	367-4983	388-1901
	M	367-4991	388-1919
	L	367-5006	388-1927
	XL	367-5014	388-1935
	XXL	367-5022	388-1943
	Medi Code	DT611	

Thigh	CLOSED TOE	Sand	Black
	Size	PIP Code	PIP Code
	S	367-5030	388-1950
	M	367-5048	388-1968
	L	367-5055	388-1976
	XL	367-5063	388-1984
	XXL	367-5071	388-1992
	Medi Code	DT612	

Below knee & thigh - circular knit, lower compression class 2 (mild compression): Medi Duomed Soft

Indications – This garment is suitable for patients with mild oedema and for those who struggle to apply normal compression stockings. They can also be used as a first line garment to build up tolerance and concordance to compression therapy. Many people with Lipoedema find these garments very supportive. Duomed can also be used as a second layer over a flat knit garment to provide more compression for severe/complex oedema. Can also be considered for patients with superficial wounds/oedema over the wound dressing to manage oedema and promote wound healing. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 3-6 months if worn daily. Comes in two colour choices



Circumference (in cm)

Sizes	S	M	L	XL	XXL
⌄G Thigh	42–57	48–64	54–71	60–78	66–85
⌄C Calf	28–34	32–38	36–42	40–46	44–50
⌄B Ankle	19–21	22–24	25–27	28–30	31–34

Below knee	OPEN TOE	Sand	Black
	Size	PIP Code	PIP Code
	S	367-5089	388-2008
	M	367-5097	388-2016
	L	367-5105	388-2024
	XL	367-5113	388-2032
	XXL	367-5121	388-2040
	Medi Code	DT521	

Below knee	CLOSED TOE	Sand	Black
	Size	PIP Code	PIP Code
	S	367-5139	388-2057
	M	367-5147	388-2065
	L	367-5154	388-2073
	XL	367-5162	388-2081
	XXL	367-5170	388-2099
	Medi Code	DT522	

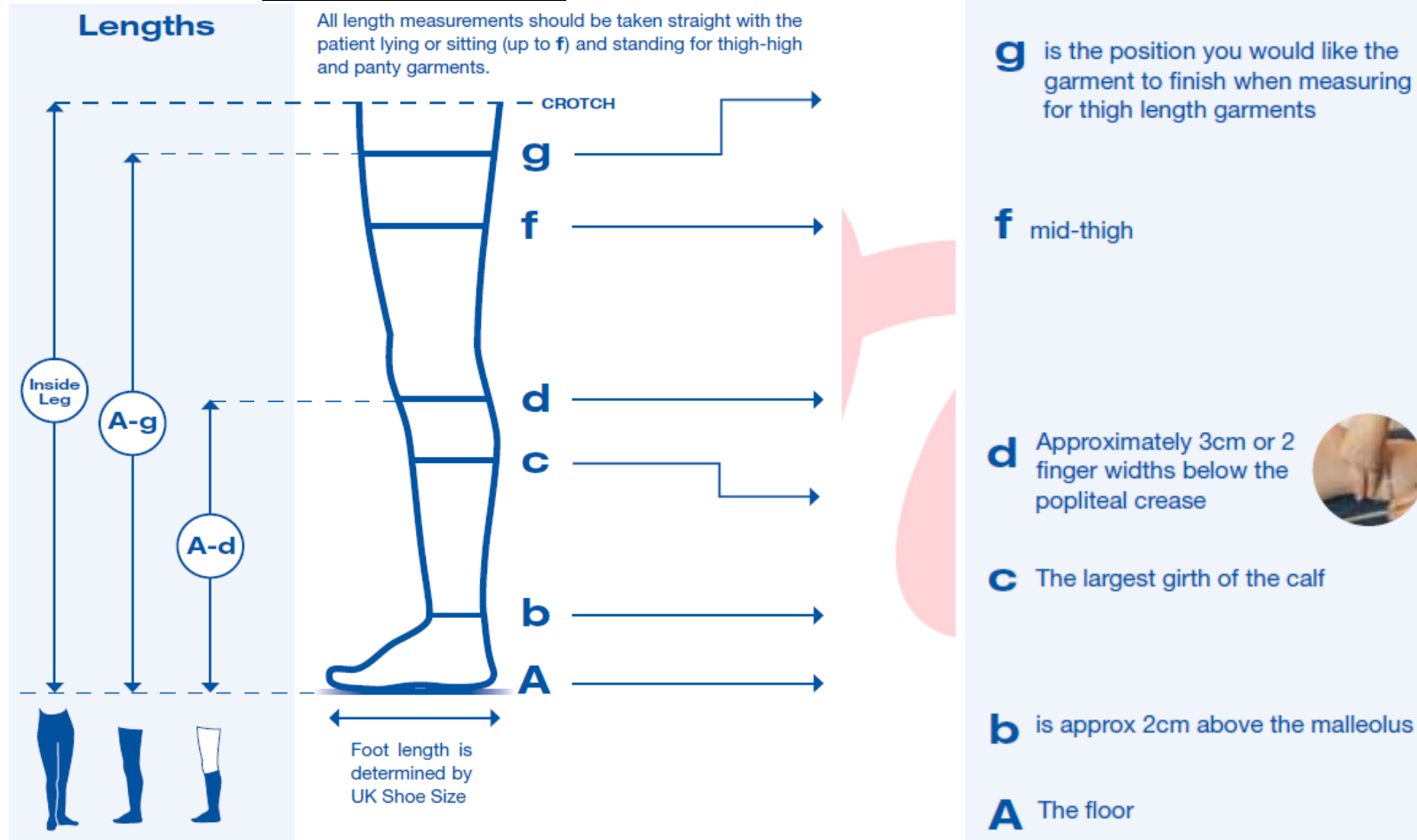
Thigh	OPEN TOE	Sand	Black
	Size	PIP Code	PIP Code
	S	367-5188	388-2017
	M	367-5196	388-2115
	L	367-5204	388-2123
	XL	367-5212	388-2131
	XXL	367-5220	388-2149
	Medi Code	DT621	

Thigh	CLOSED TOE	Sand	Black
	Size	PIP Code	PIP Code
	S	367-5238	388-2156
	M	367-5246	388-2164
	L	367-5253	388-2172
	XL	367-5261	388-2180
	XXL	367-5279	388-2198
	Medi Code	DT622	

Flat Knit Below Knee & Thigh - class 1 (mild compression), class 2 (moderate compression) & 3 (strong compression): Haddenham Pertex Light, Pertex 2 & Pertex 3

Indications - Severe to complex lymphoedema, pitting or non-pitting oedema, can have skin folds and skin changes. Fabric is stiffer thus is recommended after intensive treatment including multi-layer lymphoedema bandaging. Flat knit compression garments are also indicated when volumes are increasing in a circular knit compression garment. Available in a variety of styles including long foot/ long leg/ extra wide calf/ closed toe/ open toe and with or without a grip top and should always be considered prior to a made to measure flat knit compression garment. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

How to measure guide



Flat Knit Below Knee & Thigh - class 1: Haddenham Pertex Light

Lengths cm		SHORT	REGULAR	LONG
A-d	BELOW KNEE	33-37	38-43	>44
A-g	THIGH HIGH	57-67	68-80	>81

		SHORT	REGULAR	LONG
UK	SHOE SIZE	< 5	5-9	>10

Codes

		
BELOW KNEE pair	BELOW KNEE + GRIP TOP pair	THIGH HIGH + GRIP TOP pair
901	900	903



OPEN TOE



CLOSED TOE



3CM STRONG PLAIN



5CM STRONG PLAIN



5CM FINE LACE



5CM STRONG LACE



LIGHT BEIGE



BEIGE



BLACK

Circumferences cm		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
EXTRA WIDE	g THIGH TOP	46-65	48-68	50-71	52-74	54-77	56-81	58-85	60-89	62-93	64-98	66-103	68-108
	f MID THIGH	42-57	44-60	45-63	47-66	48-69	50-72	51-75	53-78	54-81	56-84	57-88	59-92
	d CALF	29-40	31-42	32-44	34-46	35-48	37-50	38-52	40-54	41-56	43-59	44-62	46-65
	c MID CALF	31-39	33-41	34-43	36-45	37-47	39-49	40-51	42-53	43-55	45-58	46-61	48-64
STANDARD WIDTH	g THIGH TOP	44-53	46-56	48-59	50-62	52-65	54-69	56-73	58-77	60-81	62-86	64-91	66-96
	f MID THIGH	41-47	43-50	44-53	45-56	47-59	48-62	50-65	51-68	53-71	54-74	56-78	57-82
	d CALF	28-32	30-34	31-36	33-38	34-40	36-42	37-44	39-46	40-48	41-51	43-54	44-57
	c MID CALF	29-33	31-35	33-37	35-39	36-41	38-43	39-45	41-47	42-49	44-52	45-55	47-58
	b ANKLE	19-21	20-22	21-23	22-24	23-25	24-26	25-27	26-28	27-29	28-31	29-33	30-36

Flat Knit Below Knee & Thigh - class 2 & 3: Haddenham Pertex

Lengths cm		SHORT	REGULAR	LONG
A-d	BELOW KNEE	33-37	38-43	>44
A-g	THIGH HIGH	57-67	68-80	>81

		SHORT	REGULAR	LONG
UK	SHOE SIZE	< 5	5-9	>10

Codes

	 BELOW KNEE pair	 BELOW KNEE + GRIP TOP pair	 THIGH HIGH + GRIP TOP pair
Class 2	921	920	923
Class 3	931	930	933



OPEN TOE



CLOSED TOE



3CM STRONG PLAIN



5CM STRONG PLAIN



5CM FINE LACE



5CM STRONG LACE



LIGHT BEIGE



BEIGE



BLACK

Circumferences cm		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
EXTRA WIDE	g THIGH TOP	46-48	48-50	50-52	52-54	54-56	56-58	58-60	60-62	62-64	64-66	66-68	68-70
	f MID THIGH	42-45	44-46	45-47	47-49	48-50	50-52	51-53	53-55	54-56	56-58	57-60	59-61
	d CALF	29-31	31-33	32-34	34-36	35-37	37-39	38-40	40-42	41-43	43-45	44-47	46-48
	c MID CALF	31-33	33-35	34-36	36-38	37-39	39-41	40-42	42-44	43-45	45-47	46-49	48-50
STANDARD WIDTH	g THIGH TOP	44-46	46-48	48-50	50-52	52-54	54-56	56-58	58-60	60-62	62-64	64-66	66-68
	f MID THIGH	41-43	43-44	44-45	45-47	47-48	48-50	50-51	51-53	53-55	54-56	56-58	57-60
	d CALF	28-30	30-31	31-33	33-34	34-36	36-37	37-39	39-40	40-41	41-43	43-45	44-47
	c MID CALF	29-31	31-33	33-35	35-36	36-38	38-39	39-41	41-42	42-44	44-45	45-47	47-49
	b ANKLE	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	25-26	26-27	27-28	28-29	29-30	30-31

Flat Knit Below Knee & Thigh - lower compression (light support compression): Haddenham Pertex Light

Indications – Can be used for all types of lymphoedema/chronic oedema where skin and soft tissue requires stiffness of the material without the need for high levels of compression. Pertex light can also be considered if donning or doffing garments is too difficult. Due to the fabric softness you may need to decrease the size of the garment. Available in a variety of styles including long foot/ long leg/ extra wide calf/ closed toe/ open toe and with or without a grip top and should always be considered prior to a made to measure flat knit compression garment. Consider use for patients with superficial wounds/oedema over the wound dressing to manage oedema and promote wound healing. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

Lengths cm		SHORT	REGULAR	LONG
A-d	BELOW KNEE	33-37	38-43	>44
A-g	THIGH HIGH	57-67	68-80	>81

UK SHOE SIZE		SHORT	REGULAR	LONG
< 5				
5-9				
>10				

								
OPEN TOE	CLOSED TOE	3CM STRONG PLAIN	5CM STRONG PLAIN	5CM FINE LACE	5CM STRONG LACE	LIGHT BEIGE	BEIGE	BLACK

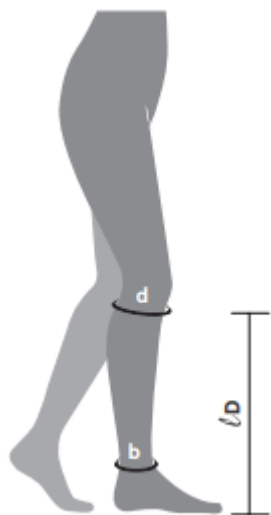
Circumferences cm		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
EXTRA WIDE	g THIGH TOP	46-65	48-68	50-71	52-74	54-77	56-81	58-85	60-89	62-93	64-98	66-103	68-108
	f MID THIGH	42-57	44-60	45-63	47-66	48-69	50-72	51-75	53-78	54-81	56-84	57-88	59-92
	d CALF	29-40	31-42	32-44	34-46	35-48	37-50	38-52	40-54	41-56	43-59	44-62	46-65
	c MID CALF	31-39	33-41	34-43	36-45	37-47	39-49	40-51	42-53	43-55	45-58	46-61	48-64
STANDARD WIDTH	g THIGH TOP	44-53	46-56	48-59	50-62	52-65	54-69	56-73	58-77	60-81	62-86	64-91	66-96
	f MID THIGH	41-47	43-50	44-53	45-56	47-59	48-62	50-65	51-68	53-71	54-74	56-78	57-82
	d CALF	28-32	30-34	31-36	33-38	34-40	36-42	37-44	39-46	40-48	41-51	43-54	44-57
	c MID CALF	29-33	31-35	33-37	35-39	36-41	38-43	39-45	41-47	42-49	44-52	45-55	47-58
	b ANKLE	19-21	20-22	21-23	22-24	23-25	24-26	25-27	26-28	27-29	28-31	29-33	30-36

Codes

		
BELOW KNEE pair	BELOW KNEE + GRIP TOP pair	THIGH HIGH + GRIP TOP pair
901	900	903

Heavy duty (men's garments) below knee, class 1 (mild compression) & class 2 (moderate compression): Gardamed Gloriamed Gentlemen

Indications –These compression garments are suitable for people who require a reinforced and/or garment to accommodate a larger foot size. Usually provided for mild to moderate oedema. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.



CIRCUMFERENCE MEASUREMENTS (CM)

	S		M		L		XL	
	normal	max	normal	max	normal	max	normal	max
d	31-34	35-40	35-38	39-44	39-42	43-50	43-47	48-55
b	20-22		23-25		26-28		29-31	

LENGTH MEASUREMENTS (CM)

	SHORT	LONG
lD	34-38	39-44



Colour: Black

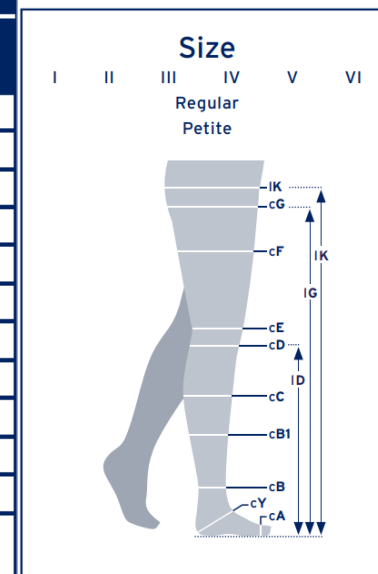
Heavy duty (men's garments) below knee, class 1 (mild compression) & class 2 (moderate compression): Gardamed Gloriamed Gentlemen

Size	Length	CLASS 1		CLASS 2	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
Small Normal	Short	199ADC060S	423-7137	299ADC060S	423-7293
Small Max	Short	199ADCM060S	423-7004	299ADCM060S	423-7178
Small Normal	Long	199ADL060S	423-7079	299ADL060S	423-7285
Small Max	Long	199ADLM060S	423-7038	299ADLM060S	423-7236
Medium Normal	Short	199ADC060M	423-7145	299ADC060M	423-7301
Medium Max	Short	199ADCM060M	423-7020	299ADCM060M	423-7186
Medium Normal	Long	199ADL060M	423-7087	299ADL060M	423-7277
Medium Max	Long	199ADLM060M	423-7046	299ADLM060M	423-7244
Large Normal	Short	199ADC060L	423-7152	299ADC060L	423-7319
Large Max	Short	199ADCM060L	423-7012	299ADCM060L	423-7194
Large Normal	Long	199ADL060L	423-7103	299ADL060L	423-7251
Large Max	Long	199ADLM060L	423-7053	299ADLM060L	423-7228
X-Large Normal	Short	199ADC060XL	423-7160	299ADC060XL	423-7327
X-Large Max	Short	199ADCM060XL	423-6998	299ADCM060XL	423-7202
X-Large Normal	Long	199ADL060XL	423-7129	299ADL060XL	423-7269
X-Large Max	Long	199ADLM060XL	423-7061	299ADLM060XL	423-7210

Tights Standard - circular knit, light sheer fabric, class 1 (mild compression) & 2 (moderate compression): Essity Jobst Ultrasheer

Indications – Mild to moderate oedema, extending to the thighs/hips and abdominal area with minimum skin folds and minor skin changes. Can be used for patients with pitting and non-pitting oedema. Can also be used for patients with genital and pubic triangle oedema. These garments are soft and easy to apply, are suitable for all people with lymphoedema and lipoedema. Available in a variety of colours. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

Measurement Point		I	II	III	IV	V	VI
RAL Compression Classes 1 (18-21mmHg) and 2 (23-32mmHg)							
circumference in cm	cG silicone band	43 - 48	45 - 52	49 - 56	53 - 60	56 - 64	60 - 68
	cG silicone band wide	49 - 57	53 - 62	57 - 67	61 - 72	65 - 77	69 - 81
	cG	43 - 57	45 - 62	49 - 67	53 - 72	56 - 77	60 - 81
	cF	39 - 52	41 - 56	44 - 60	47 - 65	50 - 69	53 - 73
	cE	30 - 37	33 - 40	35 - 43	37 - 45	39 - 48	41 - 51
	cD	27 - 33	29 - 36	32 - 39	34 - 42	36 - 45	38 - 48
	cC	28 - 34	30 - 37	33 - 40	35 - 43	37 - 46	39 - 49
	cB1	23 - 27	24 - 29	26 - 32	29 - 35	31 - 37	33 - 39
	cB	18 - 20	20 - 22	22 - 24	24 - 26	26 - 28	28 - 30
	cY	26 - 31	28 - 33	29 - 35	31 - 37	32 - 38	33 - 40
	cA	17 - 22	19 - 24	21 - 26	23 - 29	25 - 32	27 - 34
Length measurements for all sizes (in cm): AD: ID regular 39 - 45, ID petite 34 - 39 AG: IG regular 70 - 80, IG petite 60 - 69 AT / AG-T: IK regular 75 - 85, IK petite 65 - 75							



Colours					
 Natural	 Caramel	 Bronze	 Espresso	 Anthracite	 Black

Tights Standard- circular knit, light sheer fabric, class 1: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, CLOSED toe



Tights

Size	Length	Anthracite		Black		Bronze	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73582-60	389-1686	73582-48	389-9234	73582-216	389-9291
I	Regular	73581-60	389-1678	73581-48	389-8822	73581-204	389-8889
II	Petite	73582-61	389-9184	73582-49	389-9242	73582-217	389-9309
II	Regular	73581-61	389-8772	73581-49	389-8830	73581-205	389-8897
III	Petite	73582-62	389-9192	73582-50	389-9259	73582-218	389-9317
III	Regular	73581-62	389-8780	73581-50	389-8848	73581-206	389-8905
IV	Petite	73582-63	389-9200	73582-51	389-9267	73582-219	389-9325
IV	Regular	73581-63	389-8798	73581-51	389-8855	73581-207	389-8913
V	Petite	73582-64	389-9218	73582-52	389-9275	73582-220	389-9333
V	Regular	73581-64	389-8806	73581-52	389-8863	73581-208	389-8921
VI	Petite	73582-65	389-9226	73582-53	389-9283	73582-221	389-9341
VI	Regular	73581-65	389-8814	73581-53	389-8871	73581-209	389-8939
		Café		Caramel		Natural	
I	Petite	73582-24	389-9358	73582-00	389-9416	73582-36	389-9473
I	Regular	73581-24	389-8947	73581-00	389-9002	73581-36	389-9069
II	Petite	73582-25	389-9366	73582-01	389-9424	73582-37	389-9481
II	Regular	73581-25	389-8954	73581-01	389-9010	73581-37	389-9077
III	Petite	73582-26	389-9374	73582-02	389-9432	73582-38	389-9499
III	Regular	73581-26	389-8962	73581-02	389-9028	73581-38	389-9085
IV	Petite	73582-27	389-9382	73582-03	389-9440	73582-39	389-9507
IV	Regular	73581-27	389-8970	73581-03	389-9036	73581-39	389-9093
V	Petite	73582-28	389-9390	73582-04	389-9457	73582-40	389-9515
V	Regular	73581-28	389-8988	73581-04	389-9044	73581-40	389-9101
VI	Petite	73582-29	389-9408	73582-05	389-9465	73582-41	389-9523
VI	Regular	73581-29	389-8996	73581-05	389-9051	73581-41	389-9119

N.B. No open toe option in class 1 – if required BSN Opaque is available in open toe

Tights Standard - circular knit, light sheer fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, OPEN toe



Tights

Size	Length	Black		Caramel		Natural	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73590-96	389-6941	73590-00	389-7006	73590-48	389-7063
I	Regular	73589-96	389-6164	73589-00	389-6461	73589-48	389-6529
II	Petite	73590-97	389-6958	73590-01	389-7014	73590-49	389-7071
II	Regular	73589-97	389-6172	73589-01	389-6479	73589-49	389-6537
III	Petite	73590-98	389-6966	73590-02	389-7022	73590-50	389-7089
III	Regular	73589-98	389-6180	73589-02	389-6487	73589-50	389-6545
IV	Petite	73590-99	389-6974	73590-03	389-7030	73590-51	389-7097
IV	Regular	73589-99	389-6198	73589-03	389-6495	73589-51	389-6552
V	Petite	73590-100	389-6982	73590-04	389-7048	73590-52	389-7105
V	Regular	73589-100	389-6206	73589-04	389-6503	73589-52	389-6560
VI	Petite	73590-101	389-6990	73590-05	389-7055	73590-53	389-7113
VI	Regular	73589-101	389-6214	73589-05	389-6511	73589-53	389-6578

Tights Standard - circular knit, light sheer fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer, CLOSED toe



Tights

Size	Length	Anthracite		Black		Bronze	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73590-84	389-6586	73590-72	389-6644	73590-318	389-6701
I	Regular	73589-84	389-6040	73589-72	389-6107	73589-306	389-6222
II	Petite	73590-85	389-6594	73590-73	389-6651	73590-319	389-6719
II	Regular	73589-85	389-6057	73589-73	389-6115	73589-307	389-6230
III	Petite	73590-86	389-6602	73590-74	389-6669	73590-320	389-6727
III	Regular	73589-86	389-6065	73589-74	389-6123	73589-308	389-6248
IV	Petite	73590-87	389-6610	73590-75	389-6677	73590-321	389-6735
IV	Regular	73589-87	389-6073	73589-75	389-6131	73589-309	389-6255
V	Petite	73590-88	389-6628	73590-76	389-6685	73590-322	389-6743
V	Regular	73589-88	389-6081	73589-76	389-6149	73589-310	389-6263
VI	Petite	73590-89	389-6636	73590-77	389-6693	73590-323	389-6750
VI	Regular	73589-89	389-6099	73589-77	389-6156	73589-311	389-6271
		Café		Caramel		Natural	
I	Petite	73590-36	389-6768	73590-06	389-6826	73590-54	389-6883
I	Regular	73589-36	389-6289	73589-06	389-6347	73589-54	389-6404
II	Petite	73590-37	389-6776	73590-07	389-6834	73590-55	389-6891
II	Regular	73589-37	389-6297	73589-07	389-6354	73589-55	389-6412
III	Petite	73590-38	389-6784	73590-08	389-6842	73590-56	389-6909
III	Regular	73589-38	389-6305	73589-08	389-6362	73589-56	389-6420
IV	Petite	73590-39	389-6792	73590-09	389-6859	73590-57	389-6917
IV	Regular	73589-39	389-6313	73589-09	389-6370	73589-57	389-6438
V	Petite	73590-40	389-6800	73590-10	389-6867	73590-58	389-6925
V	Regular	73589-40	389-6321	73589-10	389-6388	73589-58	389-6446
VI	Petite	73590-41	389-6818	73590-11	389-6875	73590-59	389-6933
VI	Regular	73589-41	389-6339	73589-11	389-6396	73589-59	389-6453

Tights Standard - circular knit, firmer/denser fabric, class 1 (mild compression), 2 (moderate compression) & 3 (strong compression):
Essity Jobst Classic and Jobst Opaque

Indications – Moderate to severe oedema extending to the thighs/hips and abdominal area with minimum skin folds and minor skin changes. Can be used for patients with pitting and non-pitting oedema. Can also be used for patients with genital and pubic triangle oedema. These garments are firmer and may require an applicator to apply; they are suitable for all people with lymphoedema and are available in a variety of colours. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

RAL compression classes 2 (23-32mmHg) and 3 (34-46mmHg)							
		Sizes					
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI
Circumference in cm	cG	43-48	45-52	49-56	53-60	56-64	60-68
	cF	39-52	41-56	44-60	47-65	50-69	53-73
	cE	30-37	33-40	35-43	37-45	39-48	41-51
	cD	27-33	29-36	32-39	34-42	36-45	38-48
	cC	28-34	30-37	33-40	35-43	37-46	39-49
	cB1	23-27	24-29	26-32	29-35	31-37	33-39
	cB	18-20	20-22	22-24	24-26	26-28	28-30
	cY	26-31	28-33	29-35	31-37	32-38	33-40
	cA	17-22	19-24	21-26	23-29	25-32	27-34

Length measurement for all sizes:

AD

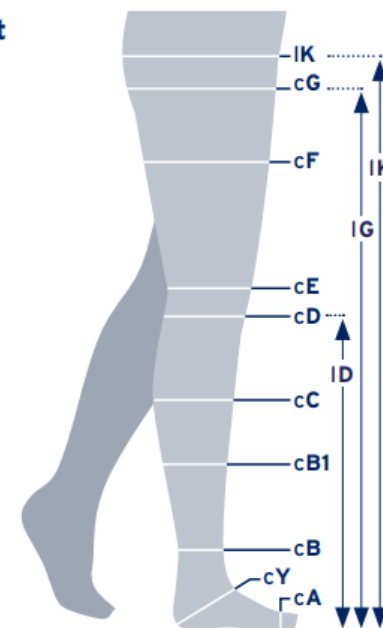
ID petite: 34-39 cm
 ID regular: 39-45 cm

AG

Length: 70-80 cm

AT

IK petite: 65-75 cm
 IK regular: 75-85 cm



Jobst Opaque class 1 & 2:

Colours				
 Natural	 Black	 Caramel	 Bronze	 Navy

Jobst Classic class 3:

Colours	
 Sand	 Pearl

Tights Standard - circular knit, firmer/denser fabric, class 1: Essity Jobst Opaque, OPEN toe

Size	Length	Sand		Black		Navy	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70622-84	357-2898	70622-78	357-3763	70622-108	361-1597
I	Regular	70621-84	357-2955	70621-78	357-3839	70621-108	361-1654
II	Petite	70622-85	357-2906	70622-79	357-3789	70622-109	361-1605
II	Regular	70621-85	357-2963	70621-79	357-3847	70621-109	361-1662
III	Petite	70622-86	357-2914	70622-80	357-3797	70622-110	361-1613
III	Regular	70621-86	357-2971	70621-80	357-3854	70621-110	361-1670
IV	Petite	70622-87	357-2922	70622-81	357-3805	70622-111	361-1621
IV	Regular	70621-87	357-2989	70621-81	357-3862	70621-111	361-1688
V	Petite	70622-88	357-2930	70622-82	357-3813	70622-112	361-1639
V	Regular	70621-88	357-2997	70621-82	357-3870	70621-112	361-1696
VI	Petite	70622-89	357-2948	70622-83	357-3821	70622-113	361-1647
VI	Regular	70621-89	357-3003	70621-83	357-3888	70621-113	361-1704
		Bronze		Caramel		 Tights	
I	Petite	70622-240	384-0337	70622-72	384-4610		
I	Regular	70621-240	383-9933	70621-72	384-4289		
II	Petite	70622-241	384-0345	70622-73	384-4628		
II	Regular	70621-241	383-9941	70621-73	384-4297		
III	Petite	70622-242	384-0352	70622-74	384-4636		
III	Regular	70621-242	383-9958	70621-74	384-4305		
IV	Petite	70622-243	384-0360	70622-75	384-4644		
IV	Regular	70621-243	383-9966	70621-75	384-4313		
V	Petite	70622-244	384-0378	70622-76	384-4651		
V	Regular	70621-244	383-9974	70621-76	384-4321		
VI	Petite	70622-245	384-0386	70622-77	384-4669		
VI	Regular	70621-245	383-9982	70621-77	384-4339		

Tights Standard - circular knit, firmer/denser fabric, class 1: Essity Jobst Opaque, CLOSED toe

Size	Length	Sand		Black		Navy	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70622-36	357-2682	70622-48	357-3508	70622-24	361-1472
I	Regular	70621-36	357-2831	70621-48	357-3656	70621-24	361-1530
II	Petite	70622-37	357-2716	70622-49	357-3516	70622-25	361-1480
II	Regular	70621-37	357-2849	70621-49	357-3672	70621-25	361-1548
III	Petite	70622-38	357-2740	70622-50	357-3524	70622-26	361-1498
III	Regular	70621-38	357-2856	70621-50	357-3722	70621-26	361-1555
IV	Petite	70622-39	357-2765	70622-51	357-3540	70622-27	361-1506
IV	Regular	70621-39	357-2864	70621-51	357-3730	70621-27	361-1563
V	Petite	70622-40	357-2781	70622-52	357-3573	70622-28	361-1514
V	Regular	70621-40	357-2872	70621-52	357-3748	70621-28	361-1571
VI	Petite	70622-41	357-2807	70622-53	357-3607	70622-29	361-1522
VI	Regular	70621-41	357-2880	70621-53	357-3755	70621-29	361-1589
		Bronze		Caramel		 Tights	
I	Petite	70622-246	384-0394	70622-00	384-4701		
I	Regular	70621-246	383-9990	70621-00	384-4354		
II	Petite	70622-247	384-0402	70622-01	384-4719		
II	Regular	70621-247	384-0006	70621-01	384-4362		
III	Petite	70622-248	384-0410	70622-02	384-4727		
III	Regular	70621-248	384-0014	70621-02	384-4370		
IV	Petite	70622-249	384-0428	70622-03	384-4735		
IV	Regular	70621-249	384-0022	70621-03	384-4388		
V	Petite	70622-250	384-0436	70622-04	384-4743		
V	Regular	70621-250	384-0030	70621-04	384-4396		
VI	Petite	70622-251	384-0444	70622-05	384-4750		
VI	Regular	70621-251	384-0048	70621-05	384-4404		

Tights Standard - circular knit, firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, OPEN toe

Size	Length	Sand		Black		Navy	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70632-48	357-3193	70632-108	357-2344	70632-126	361-1837
I	Regular	70631-48	357-3359	70631-108	357-2401	70631-150	361-1894
II	Petite	70632-49	357-3227	70632-109	357-2351	70632-127	361-1845
II	Regular	70631-49	357-3367	70631-109	357-2419	70631-151	361-1902
III	Petite	70632-50	357-3243	70632-110	357-2369	70632-128	361-1852
III	Regular	70631-50	357-3375	70631-110	357-2427	70631-152	361-1910
IV	Petite	70632-51	357-3276	70632-111	357-2377	70632-129	361-1860
IV	Regular	70631-51	357-3383	70631-111	357-2492	70631-153	361-1928
V	Petite	70632-52	357-3292	70632-112	357-2385	70632-130	361-1878
V	Regular	70631-52	357-3417	70631-112	357-2500	70631-154	361-1936
VI	Petite	70632-53	357-3318	70632-113	357-2393	70632-131	361-1886
VI	Regular	70631-53	357-3425	70631-113	357-2534	70631-155	361-1944
		Bronze		Caramel		 Tights	
I	Petite	70632-240	384-0204	70632-00	384-4768		
I	Regular	70631-240	384-0055	70631-00	384-4412		
II	Petite	70632-241	384-0212	70632-01	384-4776		
II	Regular	70631-241	384-0063	70631-01	384-4420		
III	Petite	70632-242	384-0220	70632-02	384-4784		
III	Regular	70631-242	384-0071	70631-02	384-4438		
IV	Petite	70632-243	384-0238	70632-03	384-4792		
IV	Regular	70631-243	384-0089	70631-03	384-4446		
V	Petite	70632-244	384-0246	70632-04	384-4800		
V	Regular	70631-244	384-0097	70631-04	384-4453		
VI	Petite	70632-245	384-0253	70632-05	384-4818		
VI	Regular	70631-245	384-0105	70631-05	384-4461		

Tights Standard - circular knit, firmer/denser fabric, class 2: Essity Jobst Opaque, CLOSED toe

Size	Length	Sand		Black		Navy	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	70632-54	357-3011	70632-72	357-2047	70632-36	361-1712
I	Regular	70631-54	357-3086	70631-72	357-2229	70631-36	361-1779
II	Petite	70632-55	357-3029	70632-73	357-2062	70632-37	361-1720
II	Regular	70631-55	357-3110	70631-73	357-2252	70631-37	361-1787
III	Petite	70632-56	357-3037	70632-74	357-2096	70632-38	361-1738
III	Regular	70631-56	357-3136	70631-74	357-2286	70631-38	361-1795
IV	Petite	70632-57	357-3045	70632-75	357-2138	70632-39	361-1746
IV	Regular	70631-57	357-3151	70631-75	357-2302	70631-39	361-1803
V	Petite	70632-58	357-3052	70632-76	357-2153	70632-40	361-1753
V	Regular	70631-58	357-3177	70631-76	357-2328	70631-40	361-1811
VI	Petite	70632-59	357-3060	70632-77	357-2187	70632-41	361-1761
VI	Regular	70631-59	357-3185	70631-77	357-2336	70631-41	361-1829
		Bronze		Caramel		 Tights	
I	Petite	70632-246	384-0279	70632-06	384-4842		
I	Regular	70631-246	384-0113	70631-06	384-4537		
II	Petite	70632-247	384-0287	70632-07	384-4859		
II	Regular	70631-247	384-0121	70631-07	384-4545		
III	Petite	70632-248	384-0295	70632-08	384-4867		
III	Regular	70631-248	384-0139	70631-08	384-4552		
IV	Petite	70632-249	384-0303	70632-09	384-4875		
IV	Regular	70631-249	384-0147	70631-09	384-4560		
V	Petite	70632-250	384-0311	70632-10	384-4883		
V	Regular	70631-250	384-0154	70631-10	384-4578		
VI	Petite	70632-251	384-0329	70632-11	384-4891		
VI	Regular	70631-251	384-0162	70631-11	384-4586		

Tights Standard - circular knit, firmer/denser fabric, class 3: Essity Jobst Classic, OPEN toe



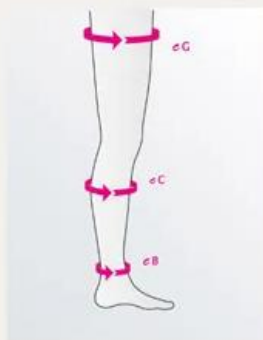
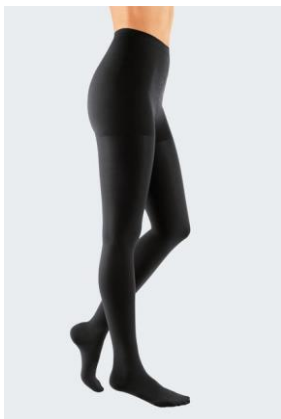
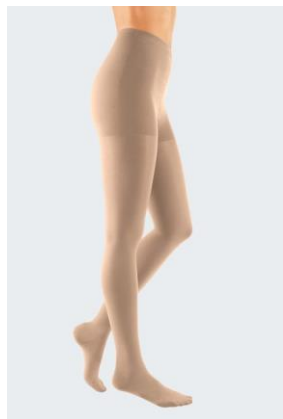
Size	Length	Sand		Pearl	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
I	Petite	73537-12	415-2280	73537-00	415-2823
I	Regular	73538-12	415-2765	73538-00	415-2708
II	Petite	73537-13	415-2898	73537-01	415-2831
II	Regular	73538-13	415-2773	73538-01	415-2716
III	Petite	73537-14	415-2906	73537-02	415-2849
III	Regular	73538-14	415-2781	73538-02	415-2724
IV	Petite	73537-15	415-2914	73537-03	415-2856
IV	Regular	73538-15	415-2799	73538-03	415-2732
V	Petite	73537-16	415-2922	73537-04	415-2864
V	Regular	73538-16	415-2807	73538-04	415-2740
VI	Petite	73537-17	415-2930	73537-05	415-2872
VI	Regular	73538-17	415-2815	73538-05	415-2757

Please note:
Essity Jobst Classic class 3 tights are only available in open toe

Colours	
 Sand	 Pearl

Tights Standard – circular knit, lower compression, class 1 (light support): Medi Duomed Soft

Indications – This garment is suitable for patients with mild oedema and for those who struggle to apply normal compression tights. They can also be used as a first line garment to build up tolerance and concordance to compression therapy. Many people with Lipoedema find these garments very supportive. Duomed can also be used as a second layer over a flat knit garment to provide more compression for severe/complex oedema. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 3-6 months if worn daily. Comes in two colour choices. Not available on prescription.



All measurements should be taken on the bare leg in centimetres.
Ensure that the tape measure is snug but not too tight.
Measurements should be taken when the leg is rested and not swollen.

Please consider that selecting the right size is very important.

circumference in cm		S	M	L	XL	XXL
thigh	(eG)	42 - 57	48 - 64	54 - 71	60 - 78	66 - 85
calf	(eC)	28 - 34	32 - 38	36 - 42	40 - 46	44 - 50
ankle	(eB)	19 - 21	22 - 24	25 - 27	28 - 30	31 - 34

Medi Product Code: DT912

Tights Standard – flat knit, lower compression, class 1 (light support): Haddenham Pertex Light

Indications - Severe to complex lymphoedema, pitting or non-pitting oedema, can have skin folds and skin changes. Fabric is stiffer thus is recommended after intensive treatment including multi-layer lymphoedema bandaging. Flat knit compression garments are also indicated when volumes are increasing in a circular knit compression garment. Available in a variety of styles including long foot/ long leg/ extra wide calf/ closed toe/ open toe and should always be considered prior to a made to measure flat knit compression garment. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily. Not available on prescription.



Product Code: 907

Lengths cm		SHORT	REGULAR	LONG
A-g	THIGH HIGH	57-67	68-80	>81

		SHORT	REGULAR	LONG
UK	SHOE SIZE	< 5	5-9	>10



OPEN TOE



CLOSED TOE



LIGHT BEIGE



BEIGE



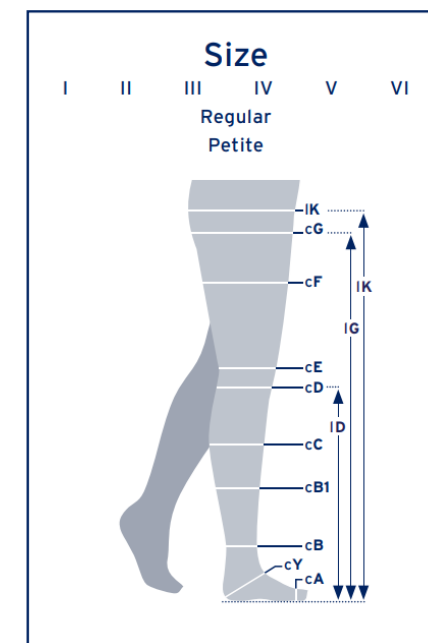
BLACK

Circumferences cm		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
EXTRA WIDE	g THIGH TOP	46-65	48-68	50-71	52-74	54-77	56-81	58-85	60-89	62-93	64-98	66-103	68-108
	f MID THIGH	42-57	44-60	45-63	47-66	48-69	50-72	51-75	53-78	54-81	56-84	57-88	59-92
	d CALF	29-40	31-42	32-44	34-46	35-48	37-50	38-52	40-54	41-56	43-59	44-62	46-65
	c MID CALF	31-39	33-41	34-43	36-45	37-47	39-49	40-51	42-53	43-55	45-58	46-61	48-64
STANDARD WIDTH	g THIGH TOP	44-53	46-56	48-59	50-62	52-65	54-69	56-73	58-77	60-81	62-86	64-91	66-96
	f MID THIGH	41-47	43-50	44-53	45-56	47-59	48-62	50-65	51-68	53-71	54-74	56-78	57-82
	d CALF	28-32	30-34	31-36	33-38	34-40	36-42	37-44	39-46	40-48	41-51	43-54	44-57
	c MID CALF	29-33	31-35	33-37	35-39	36-41	38-43	39-45	41-47	42-49	44-52	45-55	47-58
	b ANKLE	19-21	20-22	21-23	22-24	23-25	24-26	25-27	26-28	27-29	28-31	29-33	30-36

Tights Maternity - circular knit, light sheer fabric, class 1 (mild compression) & 2 (moderate compression): Essity Jobst Ultrasheer

Indications – These garments are suitable for patients during pregnancy the tights provide light support within the abdominal area. Usually for mild to moderate oedema. These tights can also be considered for patients with abdominal aprons. Available in a variety of colours. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily. Not available on prescription.

Measurement Point		I	II	III	IV	V	VI
RAL Compression Classes 1 (18-21mmHg) and 2 (23-32mmHg)							
circumference in cm	cG silicone band	43 - 48	45 - 52	49 - 56	53 - 60	56 - 64	60 - 68
	cG silicone band wide	49 - 57	53 - 62	57 - 67	61 - 72	65 - 77	69 - 81
	cG	43 - 57	45 - 62	49 - 67	53 - 72	56 - 77	60 - 81
	cF	39 - 52	41 - 56	44 - 60	47 - 65	50 - 69	53 - 73
	cE	30 - 37	33 - 40	35 - 43	37 - 45	39 - 48	41 - 51
	cD	27 - 33	29 - 36	32 - 39	34 - 42	36 - 45	38 - 48
	cC	28 - 34	30 - 37	33 - 40	35 - 43	37 - 46	39 - 49
	cB1	23 - 27	24 - 29	26 - 32	29 - 35	31 - 37	33 - 39
	cB	18 - 20	20 - 22	22 - 24	24 - 26	26 - 28	28 - 30
	cY	26 - 31	28 - 33	29 - 35	31 - 37	32 - 38	33 - 40
	cA	17 - 22	19 - 24	21 - 26	23 - 29	25 - 32	27 - 34
	Length measurements for all sizes (in cm): AD: ID regular 39 - 45, ID petite 34 - 39 AG: IG regular 70 - 80, IG petite 60 - 69 AT / AG-T: IK regular 75 - 85, IK petite 65 - 75						



Colours					
 Natural	 Caramel	 Bronze	 Espresso	 Anthracite	 Black

Tights Maternity - circular knit, light sheer fabric, class 1 & 2: Essity Jobst Ultrasheer



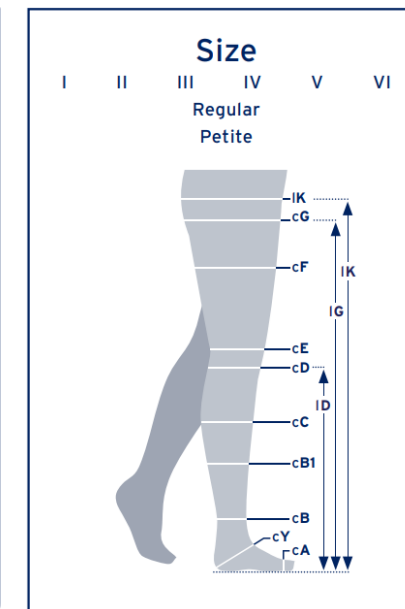
Maternity Tights

Size	Length	Anthracite		Black			Natural		
		Class 1 CT	Class 2 CT	Class 1 CT	Class 2 CT	Class 2 OT	Class 1	Class 2	Class 2 OT
I	Petite	73582-258	73590-450	73582-252	73590-	73590-456	73582-246	73590-438	73590-432
I	Regular	73581-246	73589-438	73581-240	73589-	73589-444	73581-234	73589-426	73589-420
II	Petite	73582-259	73590-451	73582-253	73590-	73590-457	73582-247	73590-439	73590-433
II	Regular	73581-247	73589-439	73581-241	73589-	73589-445	73581-235	73589-427	73589-421
III	Petite	73582-260	73590-452	73582-254	73590-	73590-458	73582-248	73590-440	73590-434
III	Regular	73581-248	73589-440	73581-242	73589-	73589-446	73581-236	73589-428	73589-422
IV	Petite	73582-261	73590-453	73582-255	73590-	73590-459	73582-249	73590-441	73590-435
IV	Regular	73581-249	73589-441	73581-243	73589-	73589-447	73581-237	73589-429	73589-423
V	Petite	73582-262	73590-454	73582-256	73590-	73590-460	73582-250	73590-442	73590-436
V	Regular	73581-250	73589-442	73581-244	73589-	73589-448	73581-238	73589-430	73589-424
VI	Petite	73582-263	73590-455	73582-257	73590-	73590-461	73582-251	73590-443	73590-437
VI	Regular	73581-251	73589-443	73581-245	73589-	73589-449	73581-239	73589-431	73589-425
		Espresso		Caramel			Bronze		
I	Petite	73582-240	73590-426	73582-234	73590-420	73590-414	73582-288	73590-486	
I	Regular	73581-228	73589-414	73581-222	73589-408	73589-402	73581-276	73589-474	
II	Petite	73582-241	73590-427	73582-235	73590-421	73590-415	73582-289	73590-487	
II	Regular	73581-229	73589-415	73581-223	73589-409	73589-403	73581-277	73589-475	
III	Petite	73582-242	73590-428	73582-236	73590-422	73590-416	73582-290	73590-488	
III	Regular	73581-230	73589-416	73581-224	73589-410	73589-404	73581-278	73589-476	
IV	Petite	73582-243	73590-429	73582-237	73590-423	73590-417	73582-291	73590-489	
IV	Regular	73581-231	73589-417	73581-225	73589-411	73589-405	73581-279	73589-477	
V	Petite	73582-244	73590-430	73582-238	73590-424	73590-418	73582-292	73590-490	
V	Regular	73581-232	73589-418	73581-226	73589-412	73589-406	73581-280	73589-478	
VI	Petite	73582-245	73590-431	73582-239	73590-425	73590-419	73582-293	73590-491	
VI	Regular	73581-233	73589-419	73581-227	73589-413	73589-407	73581-281	73589-479	

Tights Maternity - circular knit, firmer/denser fabric, class 1 (mild compression) & 2 (moderate compression): Essity Jobst Opaque

Indications – These garments are suitable for patients during pregnancy the tights provide light support within the abdominal area. Usually for mild to moderate oedema. These tights can also be considered for patients with abdominal aprons. Available in a variety of colours. If two garments are provided then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily. Not available on prescription.

Measurement Point		I	II	III	IV	V	VI
RAL Compression Classes 1 (18-21mmHg) and 2 (23-32mmHg)							
circumference in cm	cG silicone band	43 - 48	45 - 52	49 - 56	53 - 60	56 - 64	60 - 68
	cG silicone band wide	49 - 57	53 - 62	57 - 67	61 - 72	65 - 77	69 - 81
	cG	43 - 57	45 - 62	49 - 67	53 - 72	56 - 77	60 - 81
	cF	39 - 52	41 - 56	44 - 60	47 - 65	50 - 69	53 - 73
	cE	30 - 37	33 - 40	35 - 43	37 - 45	39 - 48	41 - 51
	cD	27 - 33	29 - 36	32 - 39	34 - 42	36 - 45	38 - 48
	cC	28 - 34	30 - 37	33 - 40	35 - 43	37 - 46	39 - 49
	cB1	23 - 27	24 - 29	26 - 32	29 - 35	31 - 37	33 - 39
	cB	18 - 20	20 - 22	22 - 24	24 - 26	26 - 28	28 - 30
	cY	26 - 31	28 - 33	29 - 35	31 - 37	32 - 38	33 - 40
	cA	17 - 22	19 - 24	21 - 26	23 - 29	25 - 32	27 - 34
Length measurements for all sizes (in cm): AD: ID regular 39 - 45, ID petite 34 - 39 AG: IG regular 70 - 80, IG petite 60 - 69 AT / AG-T: IK regular 75 - 85, IK petite 65 - 75							



Colours		
	Black	
		
		Navy

Tights Maternity - circular knit, firmer/denser fabric, class 1 & 2: Essity Jobst Opaque

OPEN TOE		Caramel	Black	Navy
Size	Length	CLASS 1		
I	Petite	77622-108	77622-120	77622-114
I	Regular	77621-108	77621-120	77621-114
II	Petite	77622-109	77622-121	77622-115
II	Regular	77621-109	77621-121	77621-115
III	Petite	77622-110	77622-122	77622-116
III	Regular	77621-110	77621-122	77621-116
IV	Petite	77622-111	77622-123	77622-117
IV	Regular	77621-111	77621-123	77621-117
V	Petite	77622-112	77622-124	77622-118
V	Regular	77621-112	77621-124	77621-118
VI	Petite	77622-113	77622-125	77622-119
VI	Regular	77621-113	77621-125	77621-119

CLOSED TOE		Caramel	Black	Navy
Size	Length	CLASS 1		
I	Petite	77622-126	77622-138	77622-132
I	Regular	77621-126	77621-138	77621-132
II	Petite	77622-127	77622-139	77622-133
II	Regular	77621-127	77621-139	77621-133
III	Petite	77622-128	77622-140	77622-134
III	Regular	77621-128	77621-140	77621-134
IV	Petite	77622-129	77622-141	77622-135
IV	Regular	77621-129	77621-141	77621-135
V	Petite	77622-130	77622-142	77622-136
V	Regular	77621-130	77621-142	77621-136
VI	Petite	77622-131	77622-143	77622-137
VI	Regular	77621-131	77621-143	77621-137



Maternity Tights

OPEN TOE		Caramel	Black	Navy
Size	Length	CLASS 2		
I	Petite	77632-126	77632-138	77632-132
I	Regular	77631-126	77631-138	77631-132
II	Petite	77632-127	77632-139	77632-133
II	Regular	77631-127	77631-139	77631-133
III	Petite	77632-128	77632-140	77632-134
III	Regular	77631-128	77631-140	77631-134
IV	Petite	77632-129	77632-141	77632-135
IV	Regular	77631-129	77631-141	77631-135
V	Petite	77632-130	77632-142	77632-136
V	Regular	77631-130	77631-142	77631-136
VI	Petite	77632-131	77632-143	77632-137
VI	Regular	77631-131	77631-143	77631-137

CLOSED TOE		Caramel	Black	Navy
Size	Length	CLASS 2		
I	Petite	77632-144	77632-156	77632-150
I	Regular	77631-144	77631-156	77631-150
II	Petite	77632-145	77632-157	77632-151
II	Regular	77631-145	77631-157	77631-151
III	Petite	77632-146	77632-158	77632-152
III	Regular	77631-146	77631-158	77631-152
IV	Petite	77632-147	77632-159	77632-153
IV	Regular	77631-147	77631-159	77631-153
V	Petite	77632-148	77632-160	77632-154
V	Regular	77631-148	77631-160	77631-154
VI	Petite	77632-149	77632-161	77632-155
VI	Regular	77631-149	77631-161	77631-155

Anklets - class 1 (mild compression) & class 2 (moderate compression): Haddenham Veni

Indications - If you require extra compression to manage swelling over the ankle area. Anklets can be used as standalone for those with oedema limited to the foot and ankle, or used over another compression garment. If two garments are provided then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.



	Code
Class 1	050
Class 2	053



Apricot



Caramel



Navy



White



Black



Mocha



Smoke



Slate



Pearl

Circular Knit Fabrics

Circumferences cm

b ANKLE

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
18-20	20-22	22-24	24-26	26-28	28-30	30-32	32-34

Select Foot Length

SHORT

REGULAR

LONG

UK SHOE SIZE

< 5

5-9

> 10



OPEN TOE



CLOSED TOE



REGULAR
A-b'- 15-17cm

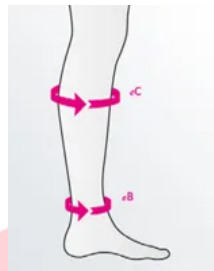


Two Piece Compression System - class 1 (light support compression) & class 2 (mild compression): Medi Duomed Soft 2easy

Indications – These garments are a unique two piece system comprising of an anklet and calf sleeve that is ideal for those patients who struggle to put on their below knee garments. It is also ideal for those patients with a very large calf compared to the ankle such as with lipodermatosclerosis. Can be used to layer over bandages or garments to help with wound healing or problem swelling areas. First apply the anklet, then slide the calf sleeve over the anklet until the bottom of the calf sleeve lines up with the pink triangle at the top of the anklet. If two garments are provided then these garments should last 3-6 months if worn daily. Comes in two colour choices and closed toe only.



Duomed soft below knee



All measurements should be taken on the bare leg in centimetres. Ensure the tape measure is snug but not too tight. Measurements should be taken when the leg is rested and not swollen.

Please consider that selecting the right size is very important.

Circumference in cm		S	M	L	XL	XXL
Calf	(cC)	28 - 34	32 - 38	36 - 42	40 - 46	44 - 50
Ankle	(cB)	19 - 21	22 - 24	25 - 27	28 - 30	31 - 34

Class 1 Calf and Anklet	CLASS 1	Sand	Black
	Size	PIP Code	PIP Code
	S	417-1880	417-1930
	M	417-1898	417-1948
	L	417-1906	417-1955
	XL	417-1914	417-1963
	XXL	417-1922	417-1971
	Medi Code	DT2E1	

Class 2 Calf and Anklet	CLASS 2	Sand	Black
	Size	PIP Code	PIP Code
	S	417-2102	417-2151
	M	417-2110	417-2169
	L	417-2128	417-2177
	XL	417-2136	417-2185
	XXL	417-2144	417-2193
	Medi Code	DT2E2	

Class 1 Anklet only	CLASS 1	Sand	Black
	Size	PIP Code	PIP Code
	S	417-2003	417-2052
	M	417-2029	417-2060
	L	417-2011	417-2078
	XL	417-2037	417-2086
	XXL	417-2045	417-2094
	Medi Code	DT2EA1	

Class 2 Anklet only	CLASS 2	Sand	Black
	Size	PIP Code	PIP Code
	S	417-2201	417-2250
	M	417-2219	417-2268
	L	417-2227	417-2276
	XL	417-2235	417-2284
	XXL	417-2243	417-2292
	Medi Code	DT2EA2	

Toe Caps - cut to fit: Thuasne Cicatrex

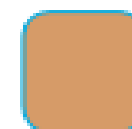
Indications – Toe caps can be used to treat swelling in the toes. They can also be considered instead of toe bandaging during multi-layer lymphoedema bandaging. They can be cut to fit without fraying. If two garments are provided, then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily. Not available on prescription.



Measurements taken at head of metatarsal bones

Size	Circumference	Black	Caramel
		Product Code	Product Code
1	21 – 22 cm	340603 20100399	340603 20100299
2	23 – 24 cm	340603 20200399	340603 20200299
3	25 – 26 cm	340603 20300399	340603 20300299
4	27 – 28 cm	340603 20400399	340603 20400299

Colour



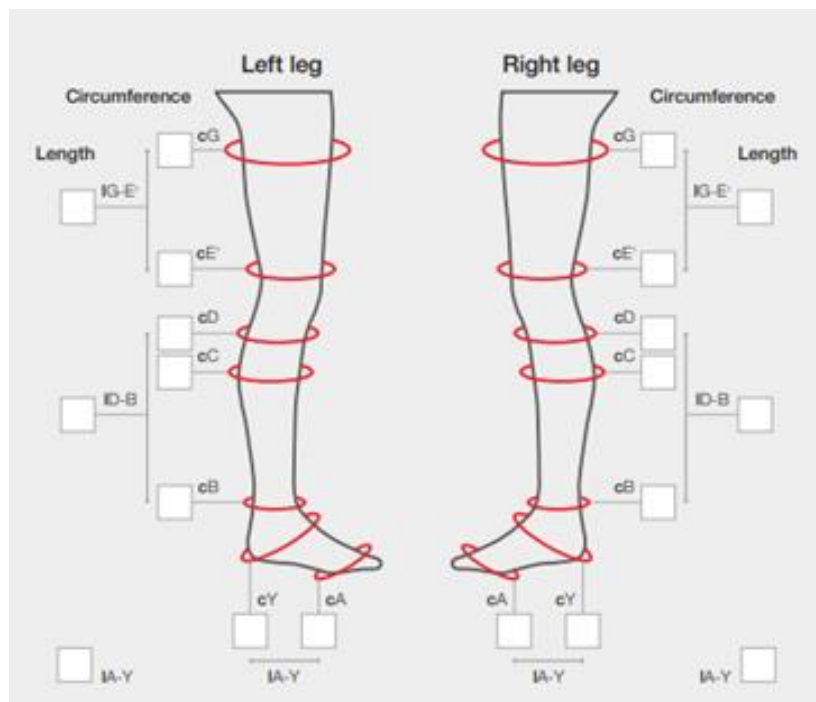
CARAMEL



BLACK

Wrap Compression System – full system including knee piece: L&R Medical ReadyWrap

Indications - Compression wraps can be considered for those patients with moderate to complex oedema who require additional graduated compression. Can be used over a Flat knit compression garments to provide additional compression. The compression wrap can also be used without a compression garment if donning or doffing a garment is difficult, as it can empower self-management. In some circumstances wraps can be a practical alternative to bandaging. If two wraps are provided then these should last 6-9 months if worn daily.



Circumference points:

- cG 2 cm below Gluteal Fold
- cE' 5 cm above the Knee
- cD 2-3 cm below Popliteal Fossa
- cC widest part of Calf
- cB 2 cm Above Malleolus
- cY around Instep and Heel with foot dorsi-flexed
- cA around base of Toes

Lengths:

- IA-Y heel to base of Toes
- ID-B the length between point B (2 cm above the malleolus) and point D (2 cm below popliteal fossa)
- IG-E' the length between point E' (5 cm above the knee) and point G (2 cm below gluteal fold)

NB

c = circumference, l = length
All length measurements should be longitudinal and should follow body contours.
All measurements to be in centimetres.

Circumferences in cm					
Piece	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large	XXL
Thigh – Groin (cG)	48-63	58-73	68-83	78-93	88-103
Thigh – Above Knee (cE ¹)	38-48	45-58	52-68	59-78	66-88
Knee – Above Knee (cE ¹)	38-48	45-58	52-68	59-78	66-88
Knee – Below Knee (cD)	28-38	33-43	38-48	43-58	53-68
Calf – Widest Calf (cC)	28-38	33-43	38-48	43-58	53-68
Calf – Ankle (cB)	18-23	20-28	25-33	30-38	35-43
Foot – Ankle (cB)	18-23	20-28	25-33	30-38	
Foot – Heel (cY)	28-33	30-38	35-43	40-48	
Foot length	21	23	26	29	
Toes (cA)	18.0-20.4	20.5-23.5	23.6-26.0	26.1-28.5	28.6-31.0

Piece	Length
Thigh – Average	25 cm
Thigh – Tall	30 cm
Knee	20 cm
Calf – Average	30 cm
Calf – Tall	35 cm

Wrap Compression System: L&R ReadyWrap®

	Size (length)	Side	Beige		Black	
			Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
ReadyWrap® Toe 	Small	Right	104416	408-4182	104417	408-4232
	Small	Left	104406	408-4133	104407	408-4091
	Medium	Right	104414	408-4190	104415	408-4240
	Medium	Left	104404	408-4141	104405	408-4083
	Large	Right	104412	408-4208	104413	408-4257
	Large	Left	104402	408-4158	104403	408-4109
	Extra large	Right	104418	408-4216	104419	408-4265
	Extra large	Left	104408	408-4166	104409	408-4117
	Extra Extra Large	Right	104420	408-4224	104421	408-4273
	Extra Extra Large	Left	104410	408-4174	104411	408-4125
ReadyWrap® Foot CT 	Small	Right	141727	421-5406	141729	421-5398
	Small (Long)	Right	141747	421-5281	141749	421-6008
	Small	Left	141726	421-5596	141728	421-5547
	Small (Long)	Left	141746	421-5240	141748	421-5257
	Medium	Right	141731	421-5356	141733	421-5307
	Medium (Long)	Right	141751	421-5273	141753	421-5208
	Medium	Left	141730	421-5588	141732	421-5570
	Medium (Long)	Left	141750	421-5264	141752	421-5232
	Large	Right	141735	421-5323	141737	421-5315
	Large (Long)	Right	141755	421-5414	141757	421-6404
	Large	Left	141734	421-5562	141736	421-5554
	Large (Long)	Left	141754	421-6412	141756	421-5497
	Extra large	Right	141739	421-8517	141741	421-5224
	XL (Long)	Right	141759	421-5430	141758	421-5448
	Extra large	Left	141738	421-5299	141740	421-5539
	XL (Long)	Left	141758	421-5471	141760	421-5789
	Extra Extra Large	Right	141743	421-5216	141745	421-5349
	XXL (Long)	Right	141763	421-5455	141765	421-5463
	Extra Extra Large	Left	141742	421-5521	141744	421-5604
	XXL (Long)	Left	141762	421-5505	141764	421-5513

Wrap Compression System: L&R ReadyWrap®

	Size	Length	Beige		Black	
			Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
ReadyWrap® Calf 	Small	Average	104450	389-9556	104451	389-9598
	Small	Tall	104452	389-9630	104453	389-9671
	Medium	Average	104446	389-9549	104447	389-9580
	Medium	Tall	104448	389-9622	104449	389-9663
	Large	Average	104442	389-9531	104443	389-9572
	Large	Tall	104444	389-9614	104445	389-9655
	Extra large	Average	104454	389-9564	104455	389-9606
	Extra large	Tall	104456	389-9648	104457	389-9689
	Extra Extra Large	Average	104784	401-4676	104785	401-4684
	Extra Extra Large	Tall	104786	401-4692	104787	401-4700
ReadyWrap® Knee 	Small	20cm	104464	378-3180	104465	376-3299
	Medium	20cm	104462	378-3172	104463	376-3257
	Large	20cm	104460	378-3164	104461	376-3240
	Extra large	20cm	104466	378-3198	104467	376-3315
	Extra Extra Large	20cm	104788	401-4718	104789	401-4726
ReadyWrap® Thigh 	Small	Average	104478	378-3248	104479	376-3489
	Small	Tall	104480	378-3255	104481	376-3497
	Medium	Average	104474	378-3222	104475	376-3372
	Medium	Tall	104476	378-3230	104477	376-3380
	Large	Average	104470	378-3206	104471	401-4734
	Large	Tall	104472	378-3214	104473	376-3364
	Extra large	Average	104482	378-3263	104483	376-3596
	Extra large	Tall	104484	378-3271	104485	376-3695
	Extra Extra Large	Average	104790	401-4742	104791	41-4759
	Extra Extra Large	Tall	104792	401-4767	104793	401-4775
ReadyWrap® Extender Strap 	One size fits all		104740	408-4281	104741	408-4299

ReadyWrap® with Foot CT

Measuring the full lower limb.

How to measure the leg: Ask the patient to stand, if possible. Mark and measure the leg as follows

Right Leg ☐
Left Leg ☐

If patient bilateral, complete 2 forms

Write your measurement results in the box adjacent to measuring point

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| Toe
cA around base of the toes | Calf
cB 2cm above malleolus
cC widest part of calf
ID-B the length between point B (2cm above the malleolus) and point D (2cm below popliteal fossa) | Thigh
cE' 5cm above the knee
cG 2cm below gluteal fold
IG-E' the length between point cE1 (5cm above the knee) and point cG (2cm below the gluteal fold) |
| Foot
cA around the base of the toes
cA' widest part around the dorsum of the foot
cB 2cm above malleolus
IA-Y from the base of the little toe to the back of the heel | Knee
cD 2-3cm below popliteal fossa
cE' 5cm above the knee | |

Please note

c = circumference, l = length

All length measurements should be longitudinal and should follow body contours.

All measurements to be in centimetres.

Delivery: ☐ to orderer ☐ directly to patient Patient Reference _____

Clinicians Name _____ Clinicians Work Base _____

Phone _____ Date of Measurement _____

Name and address of recipient

Name / Last Name _____

Street _____

Postal Code _____

Phone _____ Order Date _____

Please mark (tick or cross) where applicable to indicate the garment choice and then enter the sizing, quantity and reference code.

Garment	Length	Foot	Colour	Size	Quantity	Code
Thigh	☐ 25 cm ☐ 30 cm		☐ Beige ☐ Black			
Knee			☐ Beige ☐ Black			
Calf	☐ 30 cm ☐ 35 cm		☐ Beige ☐ Black			
Foot CT	☐ Regular ☐ Long	☐ Left ☐ Right	☐ Beige ☐ Black			
Toe		☐ Left ☐ Right	☐ Beige ☐ Black			
Extender Strap			☐ Beige ☐ Black			
Liner	☐ Below Knee ☐ Thigh High		☐ Black			

Wrap Compression System: L&R ReadyWrap®

Please tick where applicable to indicate your garment choice:

	Small	Medium	Large	Extra Large	Extra Extra Large
ReadyWrap® Foot CT NEW					
(A-Y) (2 x lengths) (Side)	Ankle Circumference (cB) 18-23 cm Circumference (cA) 18-20.4 cm Circumference (cA1) 20-25 cm	Ankle Circumference (cB) 20-28 cm Circumference (cA) 20.5-23.5 cm Circumference (cA1) 24-29 cm	Ankle Circumference (cB) 25-33 cm Circumference (cA) 23.6-26 cm Circumference (cA1) 28-33 cm	Ankle Circumference (cB) 30-38 cm Circumference (cA) 26.1-28.5 cm Circumference (cA1) 32-37 cm	Ankle Circumference (cB) 35-43 cm Circumference (cA) 28.6-31 cm Circumference (cA1) 36-41 cm
Right ☐ Beige Reg up to 19cm Right ☐ Black Reg up to 19cm Left ☐ Beige Reg up to 19cm Left ☐ Black Reg up to 19cm Right ☐ Beige Long 19-22cm Right ☐ Black Long 19-22cm Left ☐ Beige Long 19-22cm Left ☐ Black Long 19-22cm	☐ 141727 ☐ 141729 ☐ 141726 ☐ 141728 ☐ 141747 ☐ 141749 ☐ 141746 ☐ 141748	☐ 141731 ☐ 141733 ☐ 141730 ☐ 141732 ☐ 141751 ☐ 141753 ☐ 141750 ☐ 141752	☐ 141735 ☐ 141737 ☐ 141734 ☐ 141736 ☐ 141755 ☐ 141757 ☐ 141754 ☐ 141756	☐ 141739 ☐ 141741 ☐ 141738 ☐ 141740 ☐ 141759 ☐ 141761 ☐ 141758 ☐ 141760	☐ 141743 ☐ 141745 ☐ 141742 ☐ 141744 ☐ 141763 ☐ 141765 ☐ 141762 ☐ 141764
ReadyWrap® Thigh					
(G-E1) (2 x lengths)	Groin Circumference (cG) 48-63 cm Above Knee Circumference (cE) 38-48 cm	Groin Circumference (cG) 58-73 cm Above Knee Circumference (cE) 45-58 cm	Groin Circumference (cG) 68-83 cm Above Knee Circumference (cE) 52-68 cm	Groin Circumference (cG) 78-93 cm Above Knee Circumference (cE) 59-78 cm	Groin Circumference (cG) 88-103 cm Above Knee Circumference (cE) 66-88 cm
☐ Beige up to 25cm ☐ Black up to 25cm ☐ Beige up to 30cm ☐ Black up to 30cm	☐ 104478 ☐ 104479 ☐ 104480 ☐ 104481	☐ 104474 ☐ 104475 ☐ 104476 ☐ 104477	☐ 104470 ☐ 104471 ☐ 104472 ☐ 104473	☐ 104482 ☐ 104483 ☐ 104484 ☐ 104485	☐ 104790 ☐ 104791 ☐ 104792 ☐ 104793
ReadyWrap® Knee					
(one length - 20 cm)	Above Knee Circumference (cE) 38-48 cm Below Knee Circumference (cD) 28-38 cm	Above Knee Circumference (cE) 45-58 cm Below Knee Circumference (cD) 33-43 cm	Above Knee Circumference (cE) 52-68 cm Below Knee Circumference (cD) 38-48 cm	Above Knee Circumference (cE) 59-78 cm Below Knee Circumference (cD) 43-58 cm	Above Knee Circumference (cE) 66-88 cm Below Knee Circumference (cD) 53-68 cm
☐ Beige ☐ Black	☐ 104464 ☐ 104465	☐ 104462 ☐ 104463	☐ 104460 ☐ 104461	☐ 104466 ☐ 104467	☐ 104788 ☐ 104789
ReadyWrap® Calf					
(D-B) (2 x lengths)	Calf Circumference (cC) 28-38 cm Ankle Circumference (cB) 18-23 cm	Calf Circumference (cC) 33-43 cm Ankle Circumference (cB) 20-28 cm	Calf Circumference (cC) 38-48 cm Ankle Circumference (cB) 25-33 cm	Calf Circumference (cC) 43-58 cm Ankle Circumference (cB) 30-38 cm	Calf Circumference (cC) 53-68 cm Ankle Circumference (cB) 35-43 cm
☐ Beige up to 30 cm ☐ Black up to 30 cm ☐ Beige up to 35 cm ☐ Black up to 35 cm	☐ 104450 ☐ 104451 ☐ 104452 ☐ 104453	☐ 104446 ☐ 104447 ☐ 104448 ☐ 104449	☐ 104442 ☐ 104443 ☐ 104444 ☐ 104445	☐ 104454 ☐ 104455 ☐ 104456 ☐ 104457	☐ 104784 ☐ 104785 ☐ 104786 ☐ 104787
ReadyWrap® Toes					
(cA) (Sides)	(cA) 18.0-20.4 cm Circumference	(cA) 20.5-23.5 cm Circumference	(cA) 23.6-26.0 cm Circumference	(cA) 26.1-28.5 cm Circumference	(cA) 28.6-31.0 cm Circumference
Right ☐ Beige Right ☐ Black Left ☐ Beige Left ☐ Black	☐ 104416 ☐ 104417 ☐ 104406 ☐ 104407	☐ 104414 ☐ 104415 ☐ 104404 ☐ 104405	☐ 104412 ☐ 104413 ☐ 104402 ☐ 104403	☐ 104418 ☐ 104419 ☐ 104408 ☐ 104409	☐ 104420 ☐ 104421 ☐ 104410 ☐ 104411
ReadyWrap® Extender Strap One size fits all					
☐ Beige ☐ Black	☐ 104740 ☐ 104741				
ReadyWrap® Liner Sold in pairs, available in black only					
	Small - Large	X-Large - XX-Large			
	Ankle Circumference (cB) 18-33 cm Calf Circumference (cC) 28-48 cm Groin Circumference (cG) 48-83 cm	Ankle Circumference (cB) 30-43 cm Calf Circumference (cC) 43-68 cm Groin Circumference (cG) 78-103 cm			
Below Knee ☐ Black	☐ 149032	☐ 149033			
Thigh High ☐ Black	☐ 149034	☐ 149035			

Ulcer Kit - two-layer 10/20 ulcer kit: L&R Medical ActiLymph Hosiery Kit & Activa Liners

Indications: Compression for limbs with venous disorders, including varicose veins, and treatment of venous leg ulcers. Helps with risk reduction of recurrence of venous leg ulcers and worsening of varicose veins. Suitable for patients who decline bandaging, or for added ease of donning to get required level of compression.

L&R Medical ActiLymph Hosiery Kit					
		Sand_White		Black_Sand	
	Size	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
	Medium	31790	374-6914	32845	387-0763
	Large	31791	374-6922	32846	387-0771
	X-Large	31792	374-6930	32847	387-0789
	XX-Large	31793	374-6948	32848	387-0797

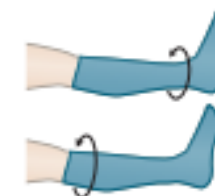
L&R Activa Liners (10mmHg) CLOSED toe							
		Sand		Black		White	
	Size	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
	Small	88326	326-9750	32840	387-0805	88321	311-8767
	Medium	88327	326-9768	32841	387-0813	88322	611-8775
	Large	88328	326-9776	32842	387-0821	88323	311-8783
	X-Large	88329	326-9784	32843	387-0839	88324	311-8791
	XX-Large	88330	326-9792	32844	387-0847	88325	311-8809

L&R Activa Liners (10mmHg) OPEN toe			
		Sand	
	Size	Product Code	PIP Code
	Small	88331	340-3557
	Medium	88332	340-3565
	Large	88333	340-3573
	X-Large	88334	340-3581
	XX-Large	88335	340-3599

Ulcer Kit - two-layer 20/20 ulcer kit: Essity Jobst UlcerCare

Indications: A 2-in-1 compression system for the management of venous leg ulcers. Provides minimal compression of 40 mmHg, reaching recommended pressure for healing of leg ulcers. Delivers a high stiffness factor containing silk in the liner for ease of donning. Is latex free. Each pack contains one stocking and two liners.

Size	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
Ankle	18 - 21 cm	21 - 24 cm	24 - 27 cm	27 - 30 cm	30 - 33 cm	33 - 36 cm	36 - 39 cm
Calf	29 - 35 cm	34 - 41 cm	40 - 47 cm	46 - 54 cm	48 - 56 cm	50 - 58 cm	52 - 60 cm



	Contains 3 in pack	White	
	Size	Product Code	PIP Code
	S	73632-21	364-7666
	M	73632-22	364-7674
	L	73632-23	364-7682
	XL	73632-24	364-7708
	2XL	73632-25	364-1123
	3XL	73632-26	364-1115
	4XL	73632-27	364-1107

	Non-Zipped	Beige		Black	
	Size	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
	S	73630-21	364-4622	73630-41	364-4556
	M	73630-22	364-4614	73630-42	364-4549
	L	73630-23	364-4606	73630-43	364-4531
	XL	73630-24	364-4598	73630-44	364-4523
	2XL	73630-25	364-4580	73630-45	364-4515
	3XL	73630-26	364-4572	73630-46	364-4507
	4XL	73630-27	364-4564	73630-47	364-4499

Ulcer Kit - two-layer 20/20 ulcer kit: Essity Jobst UlcerCare

	Size	Beige (Zipper Left)		Beige (Zipper Right)	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
	S	73631-21	364-1271	73631-61	364-1412
	M	73631-22	364-1255	73631-62	364-1396
	L	73631-23	364-1230	73631-63	364-1370
	XL	73631-24	364-1214	73631-64	364-1354
	2XL	73631-25	364-1180	73631-65	364-1339
	3XL	73631-26	364-1164	73631-66	364-1313
	4XL	73631-27	364-1149	73631-67	364-1297

	Size	Black (Zipper Left)		Black (Zipper Right)	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
	S	73631-41	364-1263	73631-71	364-1404
	M	73631-42	364-1248	73631-72	364-1388
	L	73631-43	364-1222	73631-73	364-1362
	XL	73631-44	364-1206	73631-74	364-1347
	2XL	73631-45	364-1172	73631-75	364-1321
	3XL	73631-46	364-1156	73631-76	364-1305
	4XL	73631-47	364-1131	73631-77	364-1289

Ulcer Kit – compression liner: L&R Medical Activa Liners

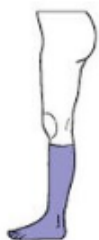
L&R Activa Liners (10mmHg) CLOSED toe							
		Sand		Black		White	
	Size	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
	Small	88326	326-9750	32840	387-0805	88321	311-8767
	Medium	88327	326-9768	32841	387-0813	88322	611-8775
	Large	88328	326-9776	32842	387-0821	88323	311-8783
	X-Large	88329	326-9784	32843	387-0839	88324	311-8791
	XX-Large	88330	326-9792	32844	387-0847	88325	311-8809

L&R Activa Liners (10mmHg) OPEN toe			
		Sand	
	Size	Product Code	PIP Code
	Small	88331	340-3557
	Medium	88332	340-3565
	Large	88333	340-3573
	X-Large	88334	340-3581
	XX-Large	88335	340-3599

Ulcer Kit – foot & ankle mild compression: Sigvaris Transition Liners

Indications: Mild compression (10-15mmHg) at foot and ankle only. Has *drirlease*® moisture wicking and odour control with extra thick sole from toe to heel for added comfort. Suitable for patients who decline a foot wrap piece, bandaging or garments; or for added support used in combination with calf wrap system.

Below Knee



Sizing chart (circumference measurements are shown in cm) and product codes

	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Ankle	19-26	21-30	26-36	31-41	36-46
Calf	29-39	34-44	40-50	46-56	54-64

	Size	Beige	Black
		Product Code	Product Code
	Small	1611-CK	1601-CK
	Medium	1612-CK	1602-CK
	Large	1613-CK	1603-CK
	X-Large	1614-CK	1604-CK
	XX-Large	1615-CK	1605-CK

Ulcer Kit – foot & ankle moderate compression: Essity FarrowHybrid

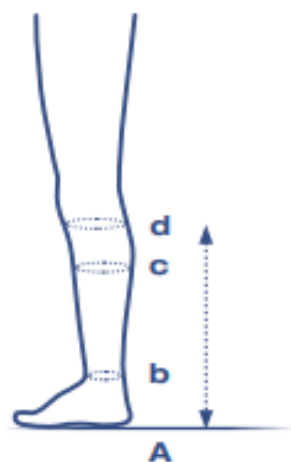
Indications: Moderate compression at foot and ankle for limbs with chronic venous disorders, heavy and swollen legs, lymphoedema and treatment of venous leg ulcers. Suitable for patients who decline a foot wrap piece, bandaging or garments; or for added support used in combination with calf wrap system.

	Jobst FarrowHybrid				
		Small	Medium	Large	Extra Large
	UK Shoe Size	2 – 5	6 – 8	9 – 11	12 – 13
	Standard Foot (cA1)	20-27 cm	20-27 cm	20-27 cm	20-27 cm
	Wide Foot (cA1)	28-35 cm	28-35 cm	28-35 cm	28-35 cm
Do not apply Jobst FarrowHybrid if calf circumference exceeds 60 cm.					

	Jobst FarrowHybrid	Taupe		Black	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
	Small Standard	76664-00	404-1626		
	Small Wide	76664-12	408-1667	76664-16	408-6765
	Medium Standard	76664-01	408-1634		
	Medium Wide	76664-13	408-1675	76664-17	408-6757
	Large Standard	76664-02	408-1642		
	Large Wide	76664-14	408-2384	76664-18	408-6740
	Extra Large Standard	76664-03	408-1659		
	Extra Large Wide	76664-15	408-1683	76664-19	408-6732

Night time compression garment: Haddenham Comfiwave

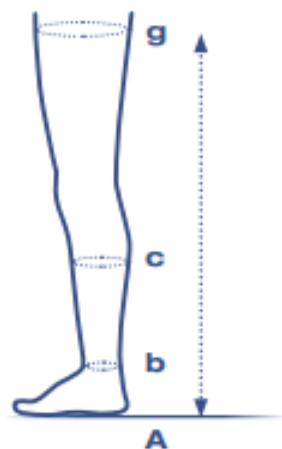
Indications - Night time garments (15-21 mmHg) should only be considered for severe/complex patients with uncontrolled lymphoedema. They are products designed to complement day-time compression garments and offer an alternative to night-time compression solutions such as compression bandages. Can also be considered as a palliative garment. If two garments are provided then these garments should last 6-9 months if worn daily.



Circumferences cm		S	M	L	XL
c	WIDEST CALF	25 - 32	30 - 38	36 - 46	44 - 56
b	ANKLE	17 - 22	20 - 26	22 - 30	27 - 35
Lengths cm		SHORT	REGULAR	LONG	
A-d		32 - 37	37 - 42	42 - 48	

	Size	Short		Regular		Long	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
	Small	CW1-AD2S	422-1412	CW1-AD2R	422-1446	CW1-AD2L	422-1438
	Medium	CW1-AD3S	422-1362	CW1-AD3R	422-1420	CW1-AD3L	422-1479
	Large	CW1-AD4S	422-1370	CW1-AD4R	422-1396	CW1-AD4L	422-1453
	X-Large	CW1-AD5S	422-1388	CW1-AD5R	422-1404	CW1-AD5L	422-1461

Night time compression garment: Haddenham Comfiwave



Circumferences cm		S	M	L	XL
g	THIGH TOP	40 - 48	46 - 56	54 - 65	62 - 75
c	WIDEST CALF	25 - 32	30 - 38	36 - 46	44 - 56
b	ANKLE	17 - 22	20 - 26	22 - 30	27 - 35
Lengths cm		SHORT	REGULAR	LONG	
A-g		64 - 70	70 - 77	77 - 84	

	Size	Short		Regular		Long	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
	Small	CW1-AG2S	422-1487	CW1-AG2R	422-1529	CW1-AG2L	422-1586
	Medium	CW1-AG3S	422-1560	CW1-AG3R	422-1537	CW1-AG3L	422-1495
	Large	CW1-AG4S	422-1552	CW1-AG4R	422-1511	CW1-AG4L	422-1545
	X-Large	CW1-AG5S	422-1503	CW1-AG5R	422-1578	CW1-AG5L	422-1594

Lower Limb Garments

Made to Measure

Below knee, thigh & tights Circular Knit	116
Below knee & thigh flat knit	118
Tights flat knit	121
Toe caps	123
Night time	125

In line with GDPR, all patients must have provided consent that their name can be attached to their made to measure garment.

Where consent is not gained patients NHS number should be used. Written consent must be documented in patients notes.

Made to Measure Below Knee, Thigh & Tights - circular knit, class 1 (mild compression) & 2 (moderate compression):

Essity Jobst Opaque

Indications – This type of compression garment will only be required on rare occasions. If the limb shape size does not fit an off the shelf/ ready to wear circular knit then a made to measure could be considered. Prior to ordering a circular knit made to measure, rationale with the local clinical lead is essential. If two garments are provided then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

Styles:		
	AD	Knee-high
	AF	Mid-thigh
	AG	Thigh-high
	AG-T	Chap-left
	AG-T	Chap-right
	AG-T	Chap-pair
	AT	Tights
	AT	Tights-one leg left
	AT	Tights-one leg right
	AT	Men
	AT	Maternity



Colours				
 Natural	 Black	 Caramel	 Bronze	 Navy

JOBST® Opaque

Made-to-Measure
Lower Limb Order Form

Fax order to customer services on: **0845 122 3450**

Email order to customer services on: **compression.uk@jobst.com**

Date:	Purchase Order No.:	Patient Name:	DoB:
Measured By:		Tel:	Email:
Delivery Address:		Invoice Address:	



Circumference Measurements (cms)

Left Leg **Right Leg**

(Waist Circumference) **T**

(Waist to Crotch) **a-K** (crotch length for AT only)

(Waist to Gluteal Fold)

Length Measurements (cms)

H (hip circumference at widest point)

G

F

E

D

C

B'

B

Y

A

a* = floor / base of measuring board

Styles:

	AD	Knee-high	☐
	AF	Mid-thigh	☐
	AG	Thigh-high	☐
	AG-T	Chap-left	☐
	AG-T	Chap-right	☐
	AG-T	Chap-pair	☐
	AT	Tights	☐
	AT	Tights-one leg left	☐
	AT	Tights-one leg right	☐
	AT	Men	☐
	AT	Maternity	☐

☐ **JOBST® Opaque**

Compression Class	Qty Left	Qty Right	Qty Tights
CCL 1 (18-21 mmHg)			
CCL 2 (23-32 mmHg)			
CCL 3 (34-46 mmHg)			

Colour: ☐ Sand ☐ Black ☐ Caramel
☐ Bronze ☐ Navy

Options: ☐ Closed toe ☐ Open toe ☐ Silicone dotted band
☐ Soft silicone band* ☐ Lace top band* ☐ Fly for Men
☐ Adjustable waist band 2.5cm ☐ Adjustable waist band 5cm

*not available in AD Knee High Style

Remarks

Customer Service: **0845 122 3600** Compression Therapy Helpline: **0800 389 8424** Email: **compression.uk@jobst.com** Website: **www.bsnmedical.co.uk**

By completing this order form, you are confirming that you are aware of your obligation to obtain consent from the patient on the processing of their data for the production of their JOBST® compression garment in accordance with the General Data Protection Regulation. For more information and our Privacy Policy, visit **www.bsnmedical.co.uk**



JOBST®,
an Essity brand



5354/620

Essity
T/A BSN medical Limited
PO Box 258 • Willerby • Hull • HU10 6WT

www.bsnmedical.co.uk
Tel: 01482 670100 • Fax: 01482 670111
E-mail: **compression.uk@jobst.com**



Made to Measure Below Knee, Thigh - flat knit, class 1 (mild compression), 2 (moderate compression) & 3 (strong compression): Essity Jobst Confidence & Jobst Elvarex Soft

Indications – Unable to fit in an off the shelf/ready to wear flat knit garment. Severe to complex lymphoedema, pitting or non-pitting oedema, can have skin folds and skin changes. If two garments are provided then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

	Class	Confidence	Elvarex Soft
Knee high 	1	L1-16-04	L1-10-04
	2	L2-17-04	L2-08-04
	3	L3-18-04	L3-09-04
Thigh Includes: Grip top (L-A004C) and Slipform (L-A011C) 	1	L1-16-06	L1-10-06
	2	L2-17-06	L2-08-06
	3	L3-18-06	L3-09-06
Options			
Closed toe		L-A001C	L-A001S
SoftFit Top Band		L-A016C	
5cm Silicone Band			L-A004S
Slipform		L-A011C	L-A011S
T-Heel			L-A010S
Ankle Functional Zone		L-A010C	

Confidence Colours



Elvarex Soft Colours



JOBST® Confidence

Custom-Fit Order Form

Fax order to customer services on: **0845 122 3450**

Email order to customer services on: **compression.uk@jobst.com**

Date: _____	Purchase Order No.: _____	Patient Name: _____	DoB: _____
Measured By: _____	Tel: _____	Email: _____	
Delivery Address: _____	Invoice Address: _____		



☐ JOBST® Confidence	
Compression Class (RAL) ☐ CCL 1 (18-21mmHg) ☐ CCL 2 (23-32mmHg) ☐ CCL 3 (34-46mmHg)	Quantity Left Right
Style and Options ☐ AD Knee high ☐ Slipform ☐ Ankle functional zone ☐ Hallux valgus (bunion relief zone)* ☐ Decor-line ☐ Initials (max 2 letters)	
☐ AG Thigh high ☒ Slipform ☐ Ankle functional zone ☐ Knee functional zone ☐ Decor-line ☐ Initials (max 2 letters) ☐ Hallux valgus (bunion relief zone)*	
Colour ☐ Beige ☒ Black ☐ Caramel ☐ Red heather ☐ Anthracite heather ☐ Jeans heather	Top band options Knee high A-D ☐ 5cm SoftFit Thigh high A-G ☒ 5cm silicone top band
Note: the functional zone for red, anthracite and jeans heather coloured garments is more visible	
Remarks 	

Left Leg Length Measurements (cms)	Circumference Measurements (cms)	Right Leg Length Measurements (cms)	
a-K _____ Required for thigh high garment	*a = floor / base of measuring board	a-K _____ Required for thigh high garment	
a-G _____		G _____	a-G _____
a-F _____		F _____	a-F _____
a-E _____		E _____	a-E _____
a-D _____ (Knee high)		D _____	a-D _____ (Knee high)
a-C _____		C _____	a-C _____
a-B' _____		B' _____	a-B' _____
a-B _____		B _____	a-B _____
		Y _____	Y _____
		A _____	A _____

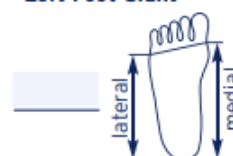
Foot Length - Left

For open toe _____ cm
 For closed toe _____ cm
 (longest toe)

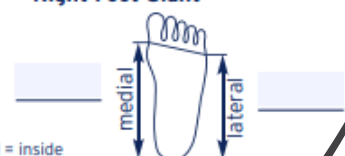
Foot Length - Right

For open toe _____ cm
 For closed toe _____ cm
 (longest toe)

Left Foot Slant



Right Foot Slant



Note: medial = inside
 lateral = outside

*Only available with slant foot

Customer Service: **0845 122 3600** Compression Therapy Helpline: **0800 389 8424** Email: **compression.uk@jobst.com** Website: **www.bsnmedical.co.uk** **www.JOBSTUK.co.uk**

By completing this order form, you are confirming that you are aware of your obligation to obtain consent from the patient on the processing of their data for the production of their JOBST® compression garment in accordance with the General Data Protection Regulation. For more information and our Privacy Policy, visit **www.bsnmedical.co.uk**

JOBST® Elvarex® Soft

Custom-Fit Order Form

Fax order to customer services on: **0845 122 3450**

Email order to customer services on: **compression.uk@jobst.com**

Date: _____ Purchase Order No.: _____ Patient Name: _____ DoB: _____

Measured By: _____ Tel: _____ Email: _____

Delivery Address: _____ Invoice Address: _____



☐ JOBST® Elvarex® Soft	
Compression Class (RAL) ☐ CCL 1 (18-21mmHg) ☐ CCL 2 (23-32mmHg) ☐ CCL 3 (34-46mmHg)	Quantity Left Right AT Tights / Bermuda
Style* ☐ AD Knee high ☐ AG Thigh high ☐ AGTL Chap style left ☐ AGTR Chap style right ☐ AG-T Chap style pair ☐ BI/C-T Capri tights ☐ AT Tights ☐ BT Footless tights ☐ Bermuda	Options ☐ Silk pocket† ☐ T-Heel ☐ Slipform ☐ Adjustable waistband ☐ Open pubis ☐ Slipform ☐ Adjustable waistband ☐ Open pubis ☐ Slipform ☐ Adjustable waistband ☐ Open pubis
Colour ☐ Beige ☐ Dark blue ☐ Grey ☐ Ruby red ☐ Sunflower Yellow	Top band options ☐ Black ☐ Dark brown ☐ Cranberry ☐ Pine Green
Remarks _____ _____ _____	

*Leg lengths / CCL's must be the same for tights / Bermuda / Capri

Foot Length - Left

For open toe cm
 For closed toe cm
 (longest toe)

Foot Length - Right

For open toe cm
 For closed toe cm
 (longest toe)

Circumference Measurements (cms)

Left Leg Length Measurements (cms)

a-K
 (crotch length for AT only)
 a-G
 a-F
 a-E
 a-D
 (Knee high)
 a-C
 a-B'
 a-B

Left Leg

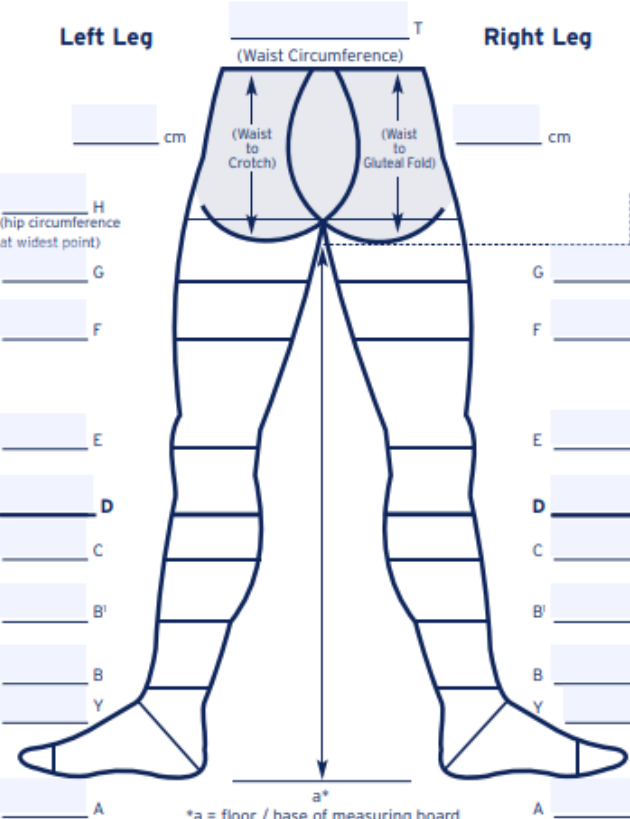
cm
 H
 (hip circumference at widest point)
 G
 F
 E
 D
 C
 B'
 B
 Y
 A

Right Leg

cm
 (Waist to Gluteal Fold)
 (Waist to Crotch)
 G
 F
 E
 D
 C
 B'
 B
 Y
 A

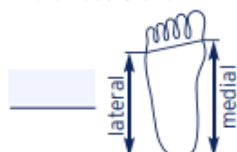
Right Leg Length Measurements (cms)

a-K
 (crotch length for AT only)
 a-G
 a-F
 a-E
 a-D
 (Knee high)
 a-C
 a-B'
 a-B

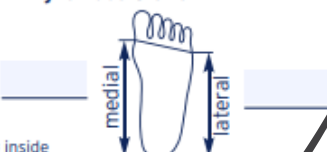


*a = floor / base of measuring board

Left Foot Slant



Right Foot Slant



Note: medial = inside
 lateral = outside

Customer Service: **0845 122 3600** Compression Therapy Helpline: **0800 389 8424** Email: **compression.uk@jobst.com** Website: **www.bsnmedical.co.uk**

By completing this order form, you are confirming that you are aware of your obligation to obtain consent from the patient on the processing of their data for the production of their JOBST® compression garment in accordance with the General Data Protection Regulation. For more information and our Privacy Policy, visit **www.bsnmedical.co.uk**

Made to Measure Tights - flat knit, class 1 (mild compression), 2 (moderate compression) & 3 (strong compression): Essity Jobst Elvarex & Jobst Elvarex Soft

Indications – Unable to fit in an off the shelf/ready to wear flat knit garment. Severe to complex lymphoedema, pitting or non-pitting oedema, can have skin folds and skin changes. If two garments are provided then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

Tights Order all codes listed per class garment		Class	Elvarex	Elvarex Soft
1		L1-01-06 (x2) L1-01-08 (x1)	L1-10-06 (x2) L1-10-08 (x1) L-A011S (x3)	
2		L2-02-06 (x2) L2-02-08 (x1)	L2-08-06 (x2) L2-08-08 (x1) L-A011S (x3)	
3		L3-03-06 (x2) L3-03-08 (x1)	L3-09-06 (x2) L3-08-08 (x1) L-A011S (x3)	
Options				
Closed toe			L-A001S	
T-Heel			L-A010S	

Elvarex Colours



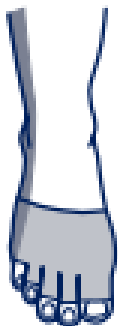
Elvarex Soft Colours



Elvarex Soft MTM Form on page 113

Made to Measure Toe Caps - flat knit, class 1 (mild compression) & 2 (moderate compression): Essity Jobst Elvarex Plus & Essity Jobst Elvarex Soft Seamless

Indications – Toe swelling present and unable to fit in an off the shelf/ready to wear toe cap or, an off the shelf/ready to wear garment is not maintaining or reducing toe oedema. If two garments are provided then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.



Elvarex	Plus	Soft Seamless
Class 1	L1-12-02	L1-11-2
Class 2	L2-13-02	L2-07-02

Elvarex Plus Colours



Beige

Black

Cranberry

Dark Brown

Dark Blue

Caramel

Elvarex Soft Seamless Colours



Beige

Black

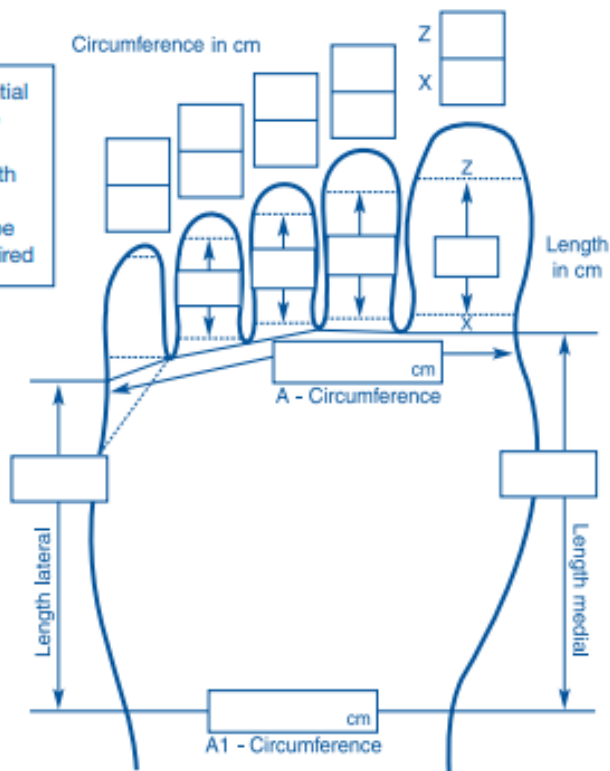
JOBST® Elvarex® Plus Foot Cap Order Form

FAX ORDER TO CUSTOMER SERVICES ON:
0845 122 3450

Date: _____ Purchase Order No.: _____ Patient Name: _____ DoB: _____
Measured By: _____ Tel: _____ Email: _____
Delivery Address: _____ Invoice Address: _____

Left Foot

Note: Circumferential measurements are required for all 5 toes however length measurement not required for little toe unless 5th toe required



Note: All foot caps will be manufactured with **4 toes** unless noted in this remarks box that 5 toes are required.

Left Foot:

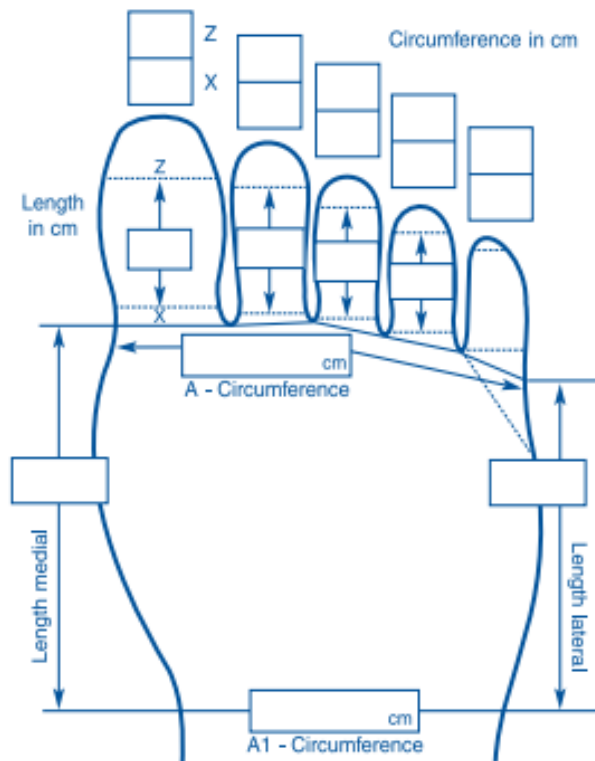
- ☐ 5 Toes
☐ Length of little toe

Right Foot:

- ☐ 5 Toes
☐ Length of little toe

Right Foot

Note: Circumferential measurements are required for all 5 toes however length measurement not required for little toe unless 5th toe required



JOBST Elvarex Plus

Compression Class:	Colour:	Style:	Quantity:	Options:
☐ CCL 1 (18-21mmHg)	☐ Beige ☐ Black	☒ AA Footcap	Left	☒ 1.5cm slanted little toe opening†
☐ CCL 2 (23-32mmHg)	☐ Dark blue ☐ Grey	☒ 4 Toes	Right	
☐ CCL 3 (34-46mmHg)*	☐ Dark brown	Remarks:		
☐ Cranberry				

*Note: this will be JOBST Elvarex (seamed)

†This is standard. If different size is required, please note in remarks box.

JOBST Elvarex Soft Seamless

Compression Class:	Colour:	Style:	Quantity:
☐ CCL 1 (18-21mmHg)	☐ Beige	☒ AA Footcap	Left
☐ CCL 2 (23-32mmHg)	☐ Black	☒ 4 Toes	Right
Options: ☒ 1.5cm slanted little toe opening			



Steps: 1. Select garment style required. 2. Complete ALL applicable measurement boxes. 3. Complete order box for EITHER JOBST Elvarex Plus or JOBST Elvarex Soft Seamless. 4. Fax order.

Customer Service: 0845 122 3600 Compression Therapy Helpline: 0800 389 8424 Email: compression.uk@bsnmedical.com www.bsnmedical.co.uk



Made to Measure Night Time Garment: Essity Jobst Relax

Indications – Unable to fit in an off the shelf/ready to wear garment. Should only be considered for sever/complex patients with uncontrolled lymphoedema. Prior to ordering a made to measure night time garment, rationale with the local clinical lead is essential. If two garments are provided then these garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.



JOBST® Relax

Custom-fit order form

Fax order to customer services on: **0845 122 3450**

Email order to customer services on: **compression.uk@bsnmedical.com**

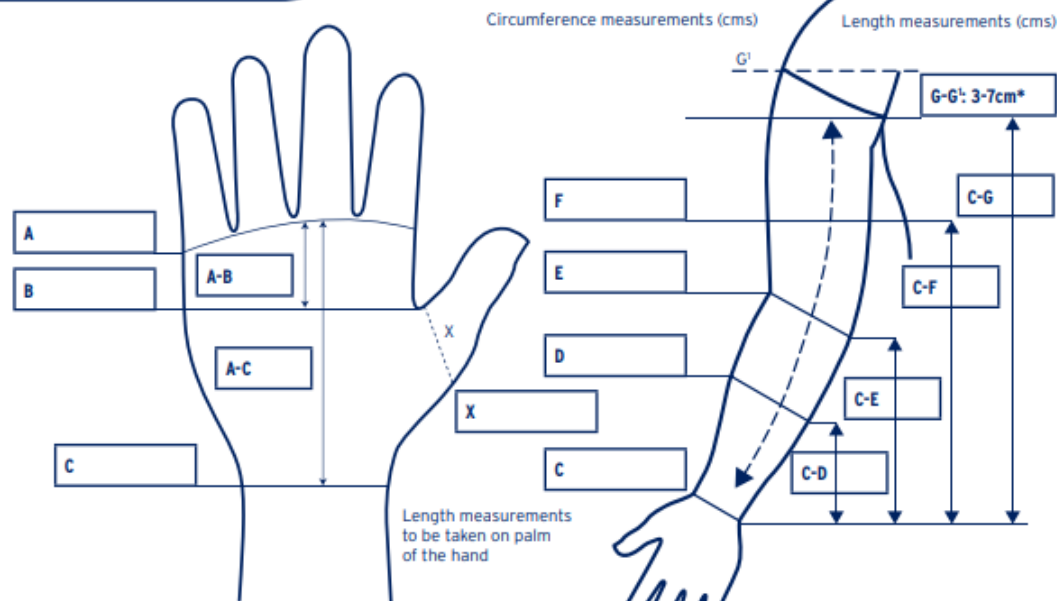
Date: _____ Purchase Order No.: _____ Patient Name: _____ DoB: _____

Measured By: _____ Tel: _____ Email: _____

Delivery Address: _____ Invoice Address: _____



Length measurements taken on inside of arm



Left leg length measurements (cms)

G
F
E
D
C
B'
B

Left leg circumference measurements (cms)

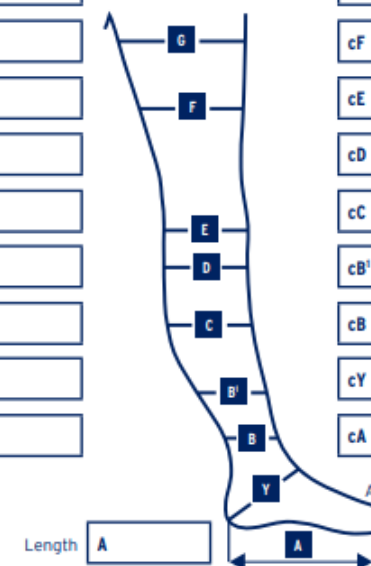
cG
cF
cE
cD
cC
cB'
cB
cY
cA

Right leg length measurements (cms)

cG
cF
cE
cD
cC
cB'
cB
cY
cA

Right leg circumference measurements (cms)

G
F
E
D
C
B'
B



Lower Extremities

Compression Class: Left Right
CCL 1 (15-20mmHg)
CCL 2 (20-30mmHg)

Colour: ☐ Beige ☐ Rose
Quantity Required:
Repeat prescription required every months

Style: ☐ AD Knee high
☐ AG Thigh high
Options: ☐ Zipper
☒ Open toe
☒ Straight foot

Upper Extremities

Compression Class: Left Right
CCL 1 (15-20mmHg)
Colour: ☐ Beige ☐ Rose
Quantity Required:
Repeat prescription required every months
Style: ☐ CG Armsleeve (wrist to axilla)
☐ AG Armsleeve with gauntlet
Options: ☐ Zipper
☒ Bias top

*Note: garment will be manufactured using 4cm measurement for standard bias finish unless alternative measurement stated.

Customer Service: **0845 122 3600** Compression Therapy Helpline: **0800 389 8424** Email: **compression.uk@bsnmedical.com** Website: **www.bsnmedical.co.uk**

By completing this order form, you are confirming that you are aware of your obligation to obtain informed written consent from the patient on the processing of their data for the production of their JOBST compression garment in accordance with the General Data Protection Regulation. For more information and our Privacy Policy, visit **www.bsnmedical.co.uk**



JOBST®, an Essity brand



4107/1118

BSN medical Limited
PO Box 258 • Willerby
Hull • HU10 6WT

www.bsnmedical.co.uk
Tel: 01482 670100 • Fax: 01482 670111
E-mail: **compression.uk@bsnmedical.com**



Upper Limb Garments

Ready to Wear/Off the Shelf

Armsleeve	128
Glove & Mitt	138
Wraps	141
Night time	143

Armsleeve - circular knit, class 1 (mild compression) & 2 (moderate compression): Sigvaris Advance

Indications – Mild to moderate oedema, minimum skin folds and minor skin changes. Can be used for patients with pitting and non-pitting oedema. These garments are soft and easy to apply. Can also be used as a second layer over a flat knit garment to provide more compression for severe/complex oedema. If two garments are provided, then these compression garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily. Comes in two lengths – normal (<43cm) and long (>43cm). Choice of two colours – natural or black.

Sizing chart (circumference measurements are shown in cm)

Armsleeve	XS‡		S		M		L		XL	
Palm (a)	16-20		17-21		18-22		19-23		20-24	
Wrist (c)	13-14		14-16		16-18		18-20		20-23	
	STD	PLUS*	STD	PLUS*	STD	PLUS*	STD	PLUS*	STD	PLUS*
Upper mid arm (f)	24-32	32-38	26-34	34-40	29-37	37-43	32-40	40-46	34-42	42-48

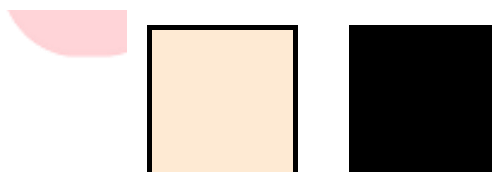
‡ XS size not available in Compression Class 3 * Plus sizes only available with griptop

Armsleeve



Length

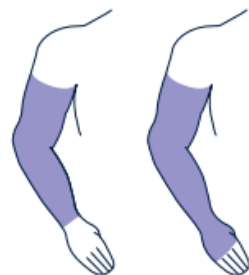
	Normal	Long
Arm (C-C)	≤ 43	≥ 43



Armsleeve - circular knit, class 1: Sigvaris Advance NO grip top

Without hand piece C-G		Natural		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
X-Small	Normal	54613-A	365-8788	54674-A	365-8838
X-Small	Long	54618-A	365-8887	54679-A	365-8937
Small	Normal	54614-A	365-8796	54675-A	365-8846
Small	Long	54619-A	365-8895	54680-A	365-8945
Medium	Normal	54615-A	365-8804	54676-A	365-8853
Medium	Long	54620-A	365-8903	54681-A	365-8952
Large	Normal	54616-A	365-8812	54677-A	365-8861
Large	Long	54621-A	365-8911	54682-A	365-8960
X-Large	Normal	54617-A	365-8820	54678-A	365-8879
X-Large	Long	54622-A	365-8929	54683-A	365-8978

With hand piece A-G		Natural		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
X-Small	Normal	54653-A	365-9000	54714-A	365-9059
X-Small	Long	54658-A	365-9125	54719-A	365-9174
Small	Normal	54654-A	365-9018	54715-A	365-9067
Small	Long	54659-A	365-9133	54720-A	365-9182
Medium	Normal	54655-A	365-9026	54716-A	365-9075
Medium	Long	54660-A	365-9141	54721-A	365-9190
Large	Normal	54656-A	365-9034	54717-A	365-9091
Large	Long	54661-A	365-9158	54722-A	365-9208
X-Large	Normal	54657-A	365-9042	54718-A	365-9109
X-Large	Long	54662-A	365-9166	54723-A	365-9216



Armsleeve - circular knit, class 1: Sigvaris Advance WITH grip top

Without hand piece C-G		Natural		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
X-Small	Normal	33499-A	353-1399	53815-A	359-7812
X-Small	Long	33504-A	353-1449	53820-A	359-7853
X-Small Plus	Normal	54633-A	365-8317	54694-A	365-8366
X-Small Plus	Long	54638-A	365-8416	54699-A	365-8465
Small	Normal	33500-A	353-1407	53816-A	359-7804
Small	Long	33505-A	353-1456	53821-A	359-7861
Small Plus	Normal	54634-A	365-8325	54695-A	365-8374
Small Plus	Long	54639-A	365-8424	54700-A	365-8473
Medium	Normal	33501-A	353-1415	53817-A	359-7820
Medium	Long	33506-A	353-1464	53822-A	359-7879
Medium Plus	Normal	54635-A	365-8333	54696-A	365-8382
Medium Plus	Long	54640-A	365-8432	54701-A	365-8481
Large	Normal	33502-A	353-1423	53818-A	359-7838
Large	Long	33507-A	353-1472	53823-A	359-7887
Large Plus	Normal	54636-A	365-8341	54697-A	365-8390
Large Plus	Long	54641-A	365-8440	54702-A	365-8499
X-Large	Normal	33503-A	353-1431	53819-A	359-7846
X-Large	Long	33508-A	353-1480	53824-A	359-7895
X-Large Plus	Normal	54637-A	365-8358	54698-A	365-8408
X-Large Plus	Long	54642-A	365-8457	54703-A	365-8507

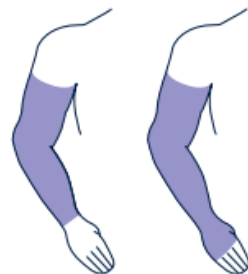
With hand piece A-G		Natural		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
X-Small	Normal	49890-A	353-6000	53835-A	359-8000
X-Small	Long	49895-A	353-6059	53840-A	359-8059
X-Small Plus	Normal	51506-A	357-0769	53855-A	359-8208
X-Small Plus	Long	51511-A	357-0819	53860-A	359-8257
Small	Normal	49891-A	353-6018	53836-A	359-8018
Small	Long	49896-A	353-6067	53841-A	359-8067
Small Plus	Normal	51507-A	357-0777	53856-A	359-8216
Small Plus	Long	51512-A	357-0827	53861-A	359-8265
Medium	Normal	49892-A	353-6026	53837-A	359-8026
Medium	Long	49897-A	353-6075	53842-A	359-8075
Medium Plus	Normal	51508-A	357-0785	53857-A	359-8224
Medium Plus	Long	51513-A	357-0835	53862-A	359-8273
Large	Normal	49893-A	353-6034	53838-A	359-8034
Large	Long	49898-A	353-6083	53843-A	359-8083
Large Plus	Normal	51509-A	357-0793	53858-A	359-8232
Large Plus	Long	51514-A	357-0843	53863-A	359-8281
X-Large	Normal	49894-A	353-6042	53839-A	359-8042
X-Large	Long	49899-A	353-6091	53844-A	359-8091
X-Large Plus	Normal	51510-A	357-0801	53859-A	359-8240
X-Large Plus	Long	51515-A	357-0850	53864-A	359-8299



Armsleeve - circular knit, class 2: Sigvaris Advance NO grip top

Without hand piece C-G		Natural		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
X-Small	Normal	54623-A	365-9299	54684-A	365-9349
X-Small	Long	54628-A	365-9398	54689-A	365-9448
Small	Normal	54624-A	365-9307	54685-A	365-9356
Small	Long	54629-A	365-9406	54690-A	365-9455
Medium	Normal	54625-A	365-9315	54686-A	365-9364
Medium	Long	54630-A	365-9414	54691-A	365-9463
Large	Normal	54626-A	365-9323	54687-A	365-9372
Large	Long	54631-A	365-9422	54692-A	365-9471
X-Large	Normal	54627-A	365-9331	54688-A	365-9380
X-Large	Long	54632-A	365-9430	54693-A	365-9489

With hand piece A-G		Natural		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
X-Small	Normal	54663-A	365-9497	54724-A	365-9547
X-Small	Long	54668-A	365-9596	54729-A	365-9646
Small	Normal	54664-A	365-9509	54725-A	365-9554
Small	Long	54669-A	365-9604	54730-A	365-9653
Medium	Normal	54665-A	365-9513	54726-A	365-9562
Medium	Long	54670-A	365-9612	54731-A	365-9661
Large	Normal	54666-A	365-9521	54727-A	365-9570
Large	Long	54671-A	365-9620	54732-A	365-9679
X-Large	Normal	54667-A	365-9539	54728-A	365-9588
X-Large	Long	54672-A	365-9638	54733-A	365-9687



Armsleeve - circular knit, class 2: Sigvaris Advance WITH grip top

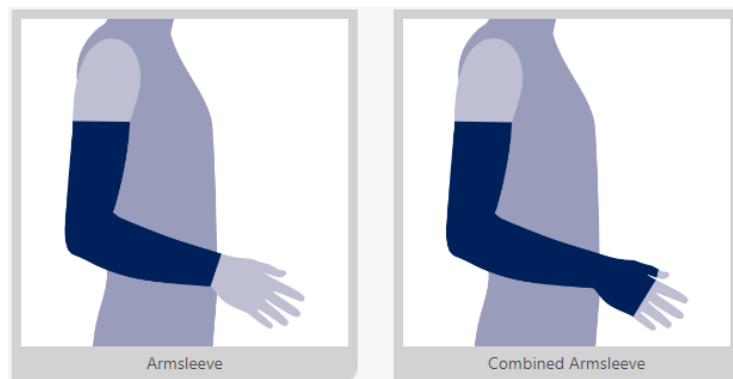
Without hand piece C-G		Natural		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
X-Small	Normal	33512-A	353-1498	53825-A	359-7903
X-Small	Long	33517-A	353-1548	53830-A	359-7952
X-Small Plus	Normal	54643-A	365-8515	54704-A	365-8564
X-Small Plus	Long	54648-A	365-8614	54709-A	365-8671
Small	Normal	33513-A	353-1506	53826-A	359-7911
Small	Long	33518-A	353-1555	53831-A	359-7960
Small Plus	Normal	54644-A	365-8523	54705-A	365-8572
Small Plus	Long	54649-A	365-8622	54710-A	365-8697
Medium	Normal	33514-A	353-1514	53827-A	359-7929
Medium	Long	33519-A	353-1563	53832-A	359-7978
Medium Plus	Normal	54645-A	365-8531	54706-A	365-8580
Medium Plus	Long	54650-A	365-8630	54711-A	365-8713
Large	Normal	33515-A	353-1522	53828-A	359-7937
Large	Long	33520-A	353-1571	53833-A	359-7986
Large Plus	Normal	54646-A	365-8549	54707-A	365-8598
Large Plus	Long	54651-A	365-8648	54712-A	365-8721
X-Large	Normal	33516-A	353-1530	53829-A	359-7945
X-Large	Long	33522-A	353-1589	53834-A	359-7994
X-Large Plus	Normal	54647-A	365-8556	54709-A	365-8606
X-Large Plus	Long	54652-A	365-8655	54713-A	365-8747

With hand piece A-G		Natural		Black	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
X-Small	Normal	49900-A	353-6109	53845-A	359-8109
X-Small	Long	49905-A	353-6158	53850-A	359-8158
X-Small Plus	Normal	51516-A	357-0868	53865-A	359-8315
X-Small Plus	Long	51522-A	357-0918	53870-A	359-8380
Small	Normal	49901-A	353-6117	53846-A	359-8117
Small	Long	49906-A	353-6166	53851-A	359-8166
Small Plus	Normal	51517-A	357-0876	53866-A	359-8323
Small Plus	Long	51523-A	357-0926	53871-A	359-8398
Medium	Normal	49902-A	353-6125	53847-A	359-8125
Medium	Long	49907-A	353-6174	53852-A	359-8174
Medium Plus	Normal	51518-A	357-0884	53867-A	359-8331
Medium Plus	Long	51524-A	357-0934	53872-A	359-8406
Large	Normal	49903-A	353-6133	53848-A	359-8133
Large	Long	49908-A	353-6182	53853-A	359-8182
Large Plus	Normal	51519-A	357-0892	53868-A	359-8356
Large Plus	Long	51525-A	357-0942	53873-A	359-8414
X-Large	Normal	49904-A	353-6141	53849-A	359-8141
X-Large	Long	49909-A	353-6190	53854-A	359-8190
X-Large Plus	Normal	51520-A	357-0900	53869-A	359-8364
X-Large Plus	Long	51526-A	357-0959	53874-A	359-8422



Armsleeve - circular knit, lower compression, class 1 (light support compression): Essity Jobst Bella Lite

Indications – This garment is suitable for patients with mild oedema and for those who struggle to apply firmer compression sleeves. Can also be considered for patients with palliative disease. If two garments are provided these compression garments should last 3-6 months if worn daily.



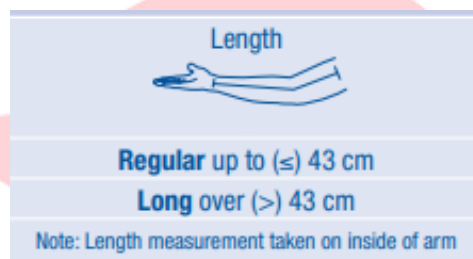
Beige



Knitted Band



Dotted Band



Armsleeve			
	Wrist	Mid-Lower	Mid-Upper
Small	14cm - 20cm	18cm - 23cm	22cm - 40cm
Medium	16cm - 22cm	23cm - 29cm	27cm - 45cm
Large	18cm - 24cm	29cm - 34cm	33cm - 51cm
Combined Armsleeve			
	Palm	Mid-Lower	Mid-Upper
Small	15cm-19cm	18cm-23cm	22cm-40cm
Medium	19cm-22cm	23cm-29cm	27cm-45cm
Large	22cm-26cm	29cm-34cm	33cm-51cm

Without hand piece C-G		Knitted Band		Silicone Band	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
Small	Regular	75273-02	382-1196	75273-03	382-1238
Small	Long	75273-00	325-7011	75273-01	325-6955
Medium	Regular	75274-02	382-1188	75274-03	382-1220
Medium	Long	75274-00	325-7037	75274-01	325-6971
Large	Regular	75275-02	382-1170	75275-03	382-1212
Large	Long	75275-00	325-7029	75275-01	325-6963

With hand piece A-G		Knitted Band		Silicone Band	
Size	Length	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
Small	Regular	77678-00	398-9571	77678-06	398-9639
Small	Long	77678-03	398-9605	77678-09	398-9662
Medium	Regular	77678-01	398-9589	77678-07	398-9647
Medium	Long	77678-04	398-9613	77678-10	398-9670
Large	Regular	77678-02	398-9597	77678-08	398-9654
Large	Long	77678-05	398-9621	77678-11	398-9688

Armsleeve - flat knit, class 2 (moderate compression): Juzo Classic Seamless

Indications – Severe to complex lymphoedema, pitting or non-pitting oedema, can have skin folds and skin changes. Fabric is stiffer thus is recommended after intensive treatment including multi-layer lymphoedema bandaging. Flat knit compression garments are also indicated when volumes are increasing in a circular knit compression garment. Should always be considered prior to a made to measure flat knit compression garment. If two garments are provided these compression garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily. Two lengths – standard & long. All come with a griptop.

Juzo Classic Seamless · Compression Sleeve

Art. 2301, 2302 · CGA, AGO, AGA Lengths in cm		Standard sizes · Circumferences in cm					
		1/XS	2/S	3/M	4/L	5/XL	6/XXL
	PCG	40.0–47.0					
	PCE	21.0–26.0					
	cG	25.0–29.0	28.5–32.5	31.5–36.0	35.0–39.5	38.5–43.0	42.0–45.5
	max	29.0–33.0	32.5–36.5	35.5–40.0	39.0–43.5	42.5–47.0	46.0–49.5
	cF	24.5–27.0	26.5–30.0	29.0–33.0	32.0–36.0	35.0–38.0	37.0–40.0
	max	27.5–30.0	29.5–33.0	32.0–36.0	35.0–39.0	38.0–41.0	40.0–43.0
	cE	22.5–25.0	24.5–27.5	26.5–30.0	29.0–32.0	31.0–34.0	33.0–36.0
	max	24.5–27.0	26.5–29.5	28.5–32.0	31.0–34.0	33.0–36.0	35.0–38.0
	cD	22.0–23.5	23.0–26.0	25.0–28.0	27.0–30.0	29.0–32.0	31.0–34.0
	max	24.0–25.5	25.0–28.0	27.0–30.0	29.0–32.0	31.0–34.0	33.0–36.0
	cC	13.5–15.0	15.0–16.5	16.5–18.0	18.0–20.0	20.0–22.0	22.0–24.0
	cB	16.5–18.0	18.0–19.5	19.5–21.0	21.0–23.0	23.0–25.5	25.5–28.0
	cA	16.5–18.0	18.0–19.5	19.5–21.0	21.0–23.0	23.0–25.5	25.5–28.0



Sesame



Almond



Black pepper



Armsleeve



Combined
armsleeve with
gauntlet

Fabric	Compression level	Type Garment	Garment	Size	Colour
Juzo Classic Seamless	Class 2 (23-32 mmHg)	Armsleeve	Lymphoedema Garment	3	Sesame
Juzo Classic Seamless	Class 1 (18-21 mmHg)	Combined armsleeve with gauntlet	Lymphoedema Garment	5	Black Pepper

Armsleeve - cotton rich, class 1 (mild compression) & 2 (moderate compression): Haddenham Star Cotton

Indications - Cotton garments are for those patients with sensitive skin or those who require a cotton product. Can be used for mild to severe oedema, with minimum skin folds and minor skin changes. Can be used for patients with pitting and non-pitting oedema. These garments are firmer and may require an applicator to apply, they are suitable for all people with lymphoedema. Can also be used as a second layer over a flat knit garment to provide more compression for severe/complex oedema. If two garments are provided, these compression garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

EXTRA WIDE shown in green

Circumferences cm	XS	S	M	L
g AXILLA	33-36 28-32	36-40 32-36	40-44 36-40	44-48 40-44
e ELBOW FOLD	23-25	25-27	28-30	30-32
c¹ 4CM ABOVE WRIST	15-17	17-19.5	19.5-22.5	22.5-26
a BASE OF FINGERS	14-18	16-21	18-24	21-27

Length cm

c-g WRIST TO AXILLA

REGULAR

40-44

LONG

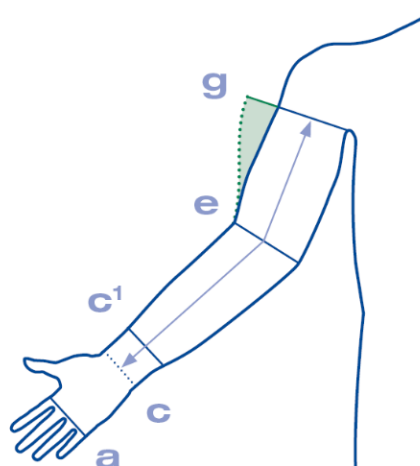
44-50



Beige



Black



Codes		Class 1	Class 2
 ARMSLEEVE	 NO GRIP TOP	161	261
	 WITH GRIP TOP	163	263
 ARMSLEEVE + MITTEN	 NO GRIP TOP	162	262
	 WITH GRIP TOP	164	264

Armsleeve - cotton rich, class 1: Haddenham Star Cotton, NO grip top



Without hand piece C-G		Beige		Black	
Size	Length	Regular	Long	Regular	Long
X-Small	Standard	370-4020	370-4103	370-5316	370-5399
X-Small	Extra Wide	370-4061	370-4145	370-5357	370-5431
Small	Standard	370-4038	370-4111	370-5324	370-5407
Small	Extra Wide	370-4079	370-4152	370-5365	370-5449
Medium	Standard	370-4046	370-4129	370-5332	370-5415
Medium	Extra Wide	370-4087	370-4160	370-5373	370-5456
Large	Standard	370-4053	370-4137	370-5340	370-5423
Large	Extra Wide	370-4095	370-4178	370-5381	370-5464

With hand piece A-G		Beige		Black	
Size	Length	Regular	Long	Regular	Long
X-Small	Standard	370-4186	370-4277	370-5472	370-5597
X-Small	Extra Wide	370-4236	370-4327	370-5514	370-5555
Small	Standard	370-4194	370-4285	370-5480	370-5605
Small	Extra Wide	370-4244	370-4335	370-5522	370-5563
Medium	Standard	370-4202	370-4293	370-5498	370-5613
Medium	Extra Wide	370-4251	370-4343	370-5530	370-5571
Large	Standard	370-4210	370-4301	370-5506	370-5621
Large	Extra Wide	370-4269	370-4350	370-5548	370-5589

Armsleeve - cotton rich, class 1: Haddenham Star Cotton, WITH grip top



Without hand piece C-G		Beige		Black	
Size	Length	Regular	Long	Regular	Long
X-Small	Standard	370-4368	370-4442	370-5639	370-5712
X-Small	Extra Wide	370-4400	370-4483	370-5670	370-5753
Small	Standard	370-4376	370-4459	370-5647	370-5720
Small	Extra Wide	370-4418	370-4491	370-5688	370-5761
Medium	Standard	370-4384	370-4467	370-5654	370-5738
Medium	Extra Wide	370-4426	370-4509	370-5696	370-5779
Large	Standard	370-4392	370-4475	370-5662	370-5746
Large	Extra Wide	370-4434	370-4517	370-5704	370-5787

With hand piece A-G		Beige		Black	
Size	Length	Regular	Long	Regular	Long
X-Small	Standard	370-4525	370-4608	370-5795	370-5878
X-Small	Extra Wide	370-4566	370-4640	370-5837	370-5910
Small	Standard	370-4533	370-4616	370-5803	370-5886
Small	Extra Wide	370-4574	370-4657	370-5845	370-5928
Medium	Standard	370-4541	370-4624	370-5811	370-5894
Medium	Extra Wide	370-4582	370-4665	370-5852	370-5936
Large	Standard	370-4558	370-4632	370-5829	370-5902
Large	Extra Wide	370-4590	370-4673	370-5860	370-5944

Armsleeve - cotton rich, class 2: Haddenham Star Cotton, NO grip top



Without hand piece C-G		Beige		Black	
Size	Length	Regular	Long	Regular	Long
X-Small	Standard	370-3139	370-3212	370-1083	370-1455
X-Small	Extra Wide	370-3170	370-3253	370-1125	370-1497
Small	Standard	370-3147	370-3220	370-1091	370-1463
Small	Extra Wide	370-3188	370-3261	370-1133	370-1505
Medium	Standard	370-3154	370-3238	370-1109	370-1471
Medium	Extra Wide	370-3196	370-3279	370-1141	370-1513
Large	Standard	370-3162	370-3246	370-1117	370-1489
Large	Extra Wide	370-3204	370-3287	370-1158	370-1521

With hand piece A-G		Beige		Black	
Size	Length	Regular	Long	Regular	Long
X-Small	Standard	370-3295	370-3386	370-1539	370-1828
X-Small	Extra Wide	370-3337	370-3428	370-1778	370-1869
Small	Standard	370-3303	370-3394	370-1547	370-1836
Small	Extra Wide	370-3345	370-3436	370-1786	370-1877
Medium	Standard	370-3311	370-3402	370-1752	370-1844
Medium	Extra Wide	370-3352	370-3444	370-1794	370-1885
Large	Standard	370-3329	370-3410	370-1760	370-1851
Large	Extra Wide	370-3378	370-3451	370-1802	370-1893

Armsleeve - cotton rich, class 2: Haddenham Star Cotton, WITH grip top



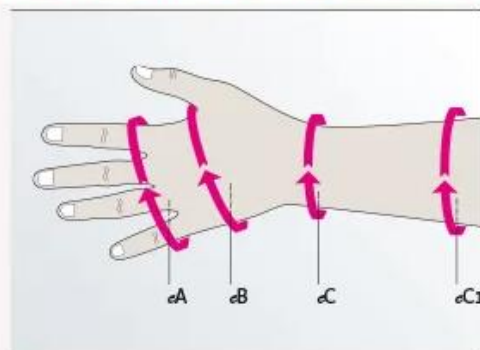
Without hand piece C-G		Beige		Black	
Size	Length	Regular	Long	Regular	Long
X-Small	Standard	370-3469	370-3543	370-1901	370-2024
X-Small	Extra Wide	370-3501	370-3584	370-1950	370-2073
Small	Standard	370-3477	370-3550	370-1919	370-2032
Small	Extra Wide	370-3519	370-3592	370-1968	370-2081
Medium	Standard	370-3485	370-3568	370-1927	370-2040
Medium	Extra Wide	370-3527	370-3600	370-1984	370-2107
Large	Standard	370-3493	370-3576	370-1935	370-2065
Large	Extra Wide	370-3535	370-3618	370-1992	370-2115

With hand piece A-G		Beige		Black	
Size	Length	Regular	Long	Regular	Long
X-Small	Standard	370-3626	370-3816	370-2131	370-2214
X-Small	Extra Wide	370-3667	370-3857	370-2172	370-2255
Small	Standard	370-3634	370-3824	370-2149	370-2222
Small	Extra Wide	370-3675	370-3865	370-2180	370-2263
Medium	Standard	370-3642	370-3832	370-2156	370-2230
Medium	Extra Wide	370-3683	370-3873	370-2198	370-2271
Large	Standard	370-3659	370-3840	370-2164	370-2248
Large	Extra Wide	370-3691	370-3881	370-2206	370-2289

Glove & Mitt - circular knit, class 1 (mild compression) & class 2 (moderate compression): Medi Mediven Harmony

Indications – For those patients with mild to moderate hand/ finger oedema. The glove can be used under an A-G compression sleeve. If two garments are provided these compression garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily. Mitt is not on prescription.

mediven harmony compression handpiece



Please consider that selecting the right size is very important.

Circumference / Hand part (cm)

Sizes	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
cC 1	15.0 – 18.0	17.0 – 20.0	19.0 – 21.5	21.0 – 23.5	23.0 – 26.0	25.5 – 30.0
cC	13.5 – 15.5	15.0 – 18.0	17.0 – 20.0	19.0 – 21.0	20.0 – 23.5	22.5 – 27.5
cB	15.5 – 20.0	17.5 – 21.0	19.5 – 23.0	20.5 – 24.0	22.5 – 26.0	24.5 – 30.0
cA	15.0 – 19.0	17.0 – 20.0	19.0 – 22.0	20.0 – 23.0	22.0 – 25.0	24.0 – 29.0

Length / Hand part (cm), all sizes

AB	3.5 – 4.5
AC	10.0 – 12.0
AC ₁	15.0 – 16.0

Colour



Mediven Harmony Mitt – not on prescription



Class	Medi Code
1	DT720H/
2	DT722H/

Class 1	CLASS 1	Sand	Class 2	CLASS 2	Sand
	Size	PIP Code		Size	PIP Code
	2 (II)	381-8549		2 (II)	381-9620
	3 (III)	381-8556		3 (III)	381-9638
	4 (IV)	381-8564		4 (IV)	381-9646
	5 (V)	381-8572		5 (V)	381-9653
	6 (VI)	381-8580		6 (VI)	381-9661
	7 (VII)	381-8598		7 (VII)	381-9679
	Medi Code	DT760H/		Medi Code	DT761H/

Glove & Mitt - flat knit, class 1 (mild compression) & class 2 (moderate compression): Juzo Classic Seamless

Indications – for those patients with moderate to severe hand/ finger oedema. The glove can be used under an A-G compression sleeve. If two garments are provided these compression garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.



Juzo Classic Seamless Glove with Open Fingers



Juzo Classic Seamless Gauntlet (Mitt)



Juzo Classic Seamless · Glove and Gauntlet

Art. 2301, 2302 · HDA, HFA		Standard sizes · Circumferences in cm					
		1/XS	2/S	3/M	4/L	5/XL	6/XXL
cA		16.5–18.0	18.0–19.5	19.5–21.0	21.0–23.0	23.0–25.5	25.5–28.0
cC		13.5–15.0	15.0–16.5	16.5–18.0	18.0–20.0	20.0–22.0	22.0–24.0

Sesame

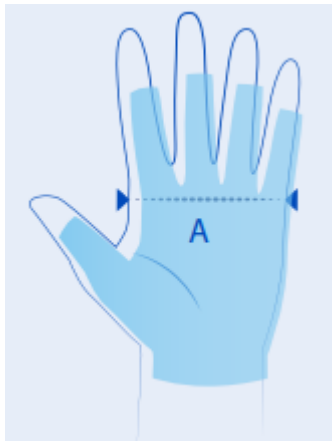
Almond

Black pepper

Fabric	Compression level	Type Garment	Garment	Size	Colour
Juzo Classic Seamless	Class 2 (23-32 mmHg)	Glove with Open Fingers	Lymphoedema Garment	2	Almond
Juzo Classic Seamless	Class 1 (18-21 mmHg)	Gauntlet	Lymphoedema Garment	5	Black Pepper

Glove & Mitt - cut to fit: Thuasne Cicatrex

Indications – These garments are suitable for patients with hand and /or finger oedema. They can be cut to fit without fraying. If two garments are supplied, these compression garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.



Size	Circumference	Black	Caramel
		Product Code	Product Code
1	13 – 14.5 cm	344807 20100399	344807 20100299
2	15 – 16.5 cm	344807 20200399	344807 20200299
3	17 – 18.5 cm	344807 20300399	344807 20300299
4	19 – 20.5 cm	344807 20400399	344807 20400299
5	21 – 22.5 cm	344807 20500399	344807 20500299
6	23 – 24.5 cm	344807 20600399	344807 20600299
7	25 – 26.5 cm	344807 20700399	344807 20700299
8	27 – 28.5 cm	344807 20800399	344807 20800299

Wraps Compression System: Essity Jobst FarrowWrap Lite

Indications – Compression wraps can be considered for those patients with moderate to complex oedema who require additional graduated compression. Can be used over a flat knit compression garments to provide additional compression. The compression wrap can also be used without a compression garment if donning or doffing a garment is difficult, as it can empower self-management. In some circumstances wraps can be a practical alternative to bandaging. If two wraps are supplied, these should last 6-9 months if worn daily.



Armpiece



	Wrist	Elbow	Axilla		Length
Small	14-18cm	20-27cm	22-31cm	Short	40-43cm
Medium	16-21cm	25-34cm	29-39cm	Regular	44-47cm
Large	19-25cm	30-40cm	32-45cm	Long	48-51cm



Beige



Black

Handpiece – beige only	Size	Product Code
	X-Small	7665300
	Small	7665301
	Medium	7665302
	Large	7665303

	X Small	Small	Medium	Large
A - Palm at base of fingers	< 18cm	18-20cm	20-22cm	> 22cm
B - Palm at fold of thumb	< 19cm	19-21cm	21-23cm	> 24cm

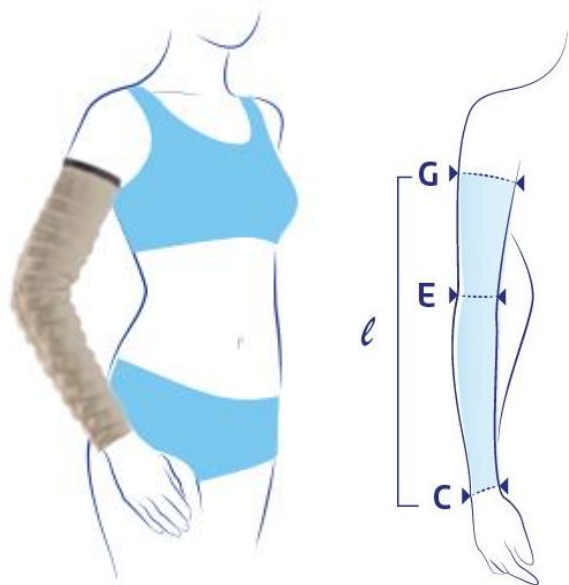
Wraps Compression System: Essity Jobst FarrowWrap Lite

	Jobst FarrowWrap Lite Armpiece	Beige		Black	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
 LEFT	Small Short	76650-11	392-6953	76650-29	392-6987
	Small Regular	76650-05	392-7019	76650-23	392-7043
	Small Long	76650-35	392-7076	76650-13	392-7100
	Medium Short	76650-13	392-6961	76650-31	392-6995
	Medium Regular	76650-07	392-7027	76650-25	392-7050
	Medium Long	76650-01	392-7084	76650-19	392-7118
	Large Short	76650-15	392-6979	76650-33	392-7001
	Large Regular	76650-09	392-7035	76650-27	392-7068
	Large Long	76650-03	392-7092	76650-21	392-7126
 RIGHT	Small Short	76650-12	392-6771	76650-30	392-6805
	Small Regular	76650-06	392-6839	76650-24	392-6862
	Small Long	76650-00	392-6896	76650-18	392-6920
	Medium Short	76650-14	392-6789	76650-32	392-6813
	Medium Regular	76650-08	392-6847	76650-26	392-6870
	Medium Long	76650-02	392-6904	76650-20	392-6938
	Large Short	76650-16	392-6797	76650-34	392-6821
	Large Regular	76650-10	392-6854	76650-28	392-6888
	Large Long	76650-04	392-6912	76650-22	392-6946

Night Time Compression Garment: Thuasne Mobiderm

Indications – Night time garments should only be considered for severe/complex patients with uncontrolled lymphoedema. They are products designed to complement day-time compression garments and offer an alternative to night-time compression solutions such as compression bandages. Is intended for severe/ complex oedema. Can also be considered as a palliative garment. If two garments are supplied, these compression garments should last 6-9 months if worn daily.

Thuasne® Lymphology: Mobiderm Standard Arm Sleeve



Size	cC (in cm)	cE (in cm)	cG (in cm)	Length ℓ (in cm)
1 Normal	14–16	22–25	25–29	40–45
1 Long				45–50
1+ Normal				40–45
1+ Long				45–50
2 Normal	16–18	25–28	29–33	40–45
2 Long				45–50
2+ Normal				40–45
2+ Long				45–50
3 Normal	18–20	28–31	32–36	40–45
3 Long				45–50
3+ Normal				40–45
3+ Long				45–50
4 Normal	20–22	31–34	35–39	40–45
4 Long				45–50
4+ Normal				40–45
4+ Long				45–50
5 Normal	22–24	34–37	38–42	40–45
5 Long				45–50
5+ Normal				40–45
5+ Long				45–50

C: Wrist circumference

E: Elbow circumference

G: Axillary arm
circumference

ℓ : Length from wrist
to axillary



A: Hand circumference
(head of metacarpal bones)
C: Wrist circumference

Color: beige



Night Time Compression Garment: Thuasne Mobiderm

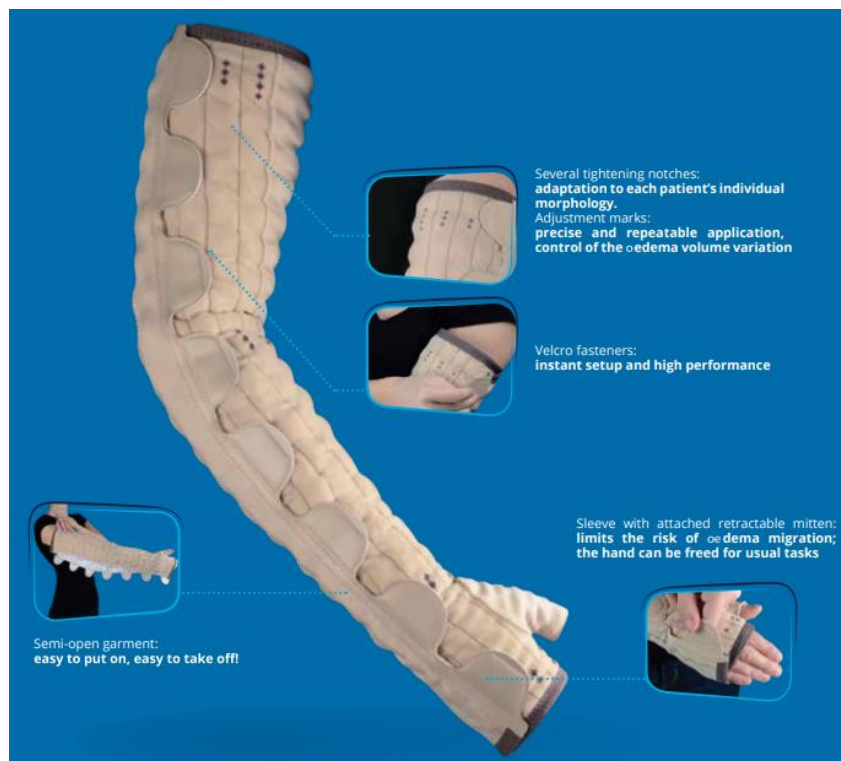
Size	cC	cE	cG	Normal (40-45cm)		Long (45-50cm)	
				Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
1	14-16cm	22-25cm	25-29cm	373002 20100232	4233763	373002 20100233	4233847
1+		24-27cm	28-32cm	373002 40100232	4233821	373002 40100233	4233797
2	16-18cm	25-28cm	29-33cm	373002 20200232	4233920	373002 20200233	4233912
2+		27-30cm	31-35cm	373002 40200232	4233839	373002 40200233	4233813
3	18-20cm	28-31cm	32-36cm	373002 20300232	4233904	373002 20300233	4233896
3+		30-33cm	35-39cm	373002 40300232	4233730	373002 40300233	4233805
4	20-22cm	31-34cm	35-39cm	373002 20400232	4233888	373002 20400233	4233862
4+		33-36cm	38-42cm	373002 40400232	4233789	373002 40400233	4233771
5	22-24cm	34-37cm	38-42cm	373002 20500232	4233870	373002 20500233	4233854
5+		36-39cm	41-45cm	373002 40500232	4233755	373002 40500233	4233748

	Size	cC	cA	RIGHT		LEFT	
				Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
1	14-16cm	15-17cm		373201 20100201	4233664	373201 20100202	4233698
2	16-18cm	17-19cm		373201 20200201	4233649	373201 20200202	4233706
3	17-19cm	19-21cm		373201 20300201	4233656	373201 20300202	4233714
4	19-21cm	21-23cm		373201 20400201	4233623	373201 20400202	4233631
5	20-22cm	23-25cm		373201 20500201	4233672	373201 20500202	4233615
6	21-23cm	25-27cm		373201 20600201	4233680	373201 20600202	4233722

	Size	cC	cA	Product Code	PIP Code
	1	14-16cm	15-17cm	373101 20100299	Not available
	2	16-18cm	17-19cm	373101 20200299	
	3	17-19cm	19-21cm	373101 20300299	
	4	19-21cm	21-23cm	373101 20400299	
	5	20-22cm	23-25cm	373101 20500299	
	6	21-23cm	25-27cm	373101 20600299	

Night Time Adjustable Compression Garment: Thuasne Mobiderm Autofit

Indications – Night time garments should only be considered for severe/complex patients with uncontrolled lymphoedema. They are products designed to complement day-time compression garments and offer an alternative to night-time compression solutions such as compression bandages. Is intended for severe/ complex oedema. Can also be considered as a palliative garment. If two garments are supplied, these compression garments should last 6-9 months if worn daily.



Sizes

ℓ: Length from wrist to axillary
cA: Hand circumference
cC: Wrist circumference
cD: Forearm circumference (at the widest point)
cG: Axillary arm circumference

Size	cA (in cm)	cC (in cm)	cD (in cm)	cG (in cm)
Right armsleeve				
1	17 - 21	15 - 19	22 - 28	25 - 32
2	17 - 21	16 - 20	24 - 30	29 - 36
3	18 - 22	17 - 21	26 - 32	33 - 40
4	18 - 22	17 - 21	28 - 34	37 - 44
5	19 - 23	18 - 22	30 - 36	41 - 48
6	20 - 24	19 - 23	31 - 37	45 - 52
Left armsleeve				
1	17 - 21	15 - 19	22 - 28	25 - 32
2	17 - 21	16 - 20	24 - 30	29 - 36
3	18 - 22	17 - 21	26 - 32	33 - 40
4	18 - 22	17 - 21	28 - 34	37 - 44
5	19 - 23	18 - 22	30 - 36	41 - 48
6	20 - 24	19 - 23	31 - 37	45 - 52

Night Time Adjustable Compression Garment: Thuasne Mobiderm Autofit

RIGHT 	Size	Normal (40 – 45 cm)		Long (45 – 50 cm)	
		Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
	1	373302 20100261	400-9056	373302 20100271	400-8991
	2	373302 20200261	400-9064	373302 20200271	400-9007
	3	373302 20300261	400-9072	373302 20300271	400-9015
	4	373302 20400261	400-9080	373302 20400271	400-9023
	5	373302 20500261	400-9098	373302 20500271	400-9031
	6	373302 20600261	400-9106	373302 20600271	400-9049
LEFT 					
	Size	Product Code	PIP Code	Product Code	PIP Code
	1	373302 20100262	400-8934	373302 20100272	400-8876
	2	373302 20200262	400-8942	373302 20200272	400-8884
	3	373302 20300262	400-8959	373302 20300272	400-8892
	4	373302 20400262	400-8967	373302 20400272	400-8900
	5	373302 20500262	400-8975	373302 20500272	400-8918
	6	373302 20600262	400-8983	373302 20600272	400-8926

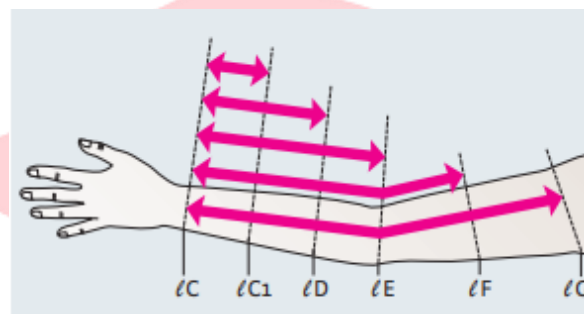
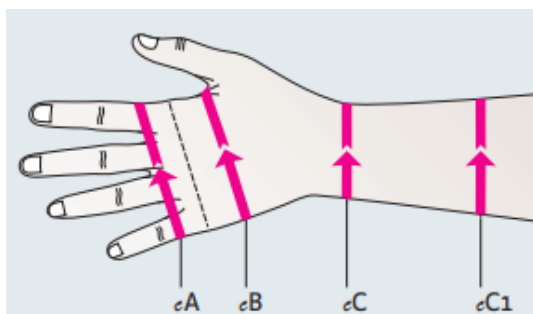
Upper Limb Garments

Made to Measure

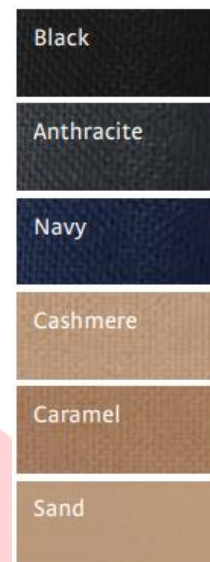
Armsleeve	148
Glove & Mitt	149
Night time	151

Made to Measure Armsleeve - flat knit, class 1 (mild compression), 2 (moderate compression) & 3 (strong compression): Medi Mediven Esprit

Indications – Unable to fit in an off the shelf/ready to wear flat knit garment. Severe to complex lymphoedema, pitting or non-pitting oedema, can have skin folds and skin changes. If two garments are supplied, these compression garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.



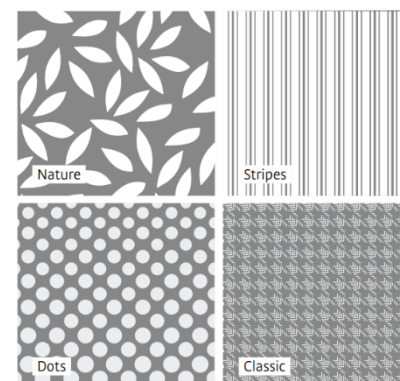
Standard Colours:



Trend Colours:

Change annually.
Please check with Medi what the latest trend colours are.

Patterns:



	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3
Armsleeve (C-G)	DTECG1 (C-G)	DTECG2 (C-G)	DTECG3 (C-G)
Armsleeve (C-E)	DTECG1 (C-E)	DTECG2 (C-E)	DTECG3 (C-E)
Combined armsleeve with handpiece (A-G)	DTEAG1	DTEAG2	DTEAG3
Combined armsleeve with hand/fingers (A-G)	DTEAF1	DTEAF2	DTEAF3
Gauntlet with handpiece (A-E)	DTEAE1	DTEAE2	DTEAE3
Gauntlet with fingers (A-E)	DTEAE-F1	DTEAE-F2	DTEAE-F3
Grip Top	DTSTB		

Made to Measure Glove & Mitt - flat knit, class 1 (mild compression) & 2 (moderate compression): Medi Mediven Esprit

Indications – Unable to fit in an off the shelf/ready to wear flat knit glove or Mitt. Complex hand/ finger oedema. If two garments are supplied, these compression garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.

handpiece

glove



Standard Colours

Black

Anthracite

Navy

Cashmere

Caramel

Sand

Trend Colours:

Change annually.
Please check with Medi
what the latest trend
colours are.

Patterns

Nature

Stripes

Dots

Classic

	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3
Handpiece (Mitt)	DTEHP1	DTEHP2	DTEHP3
Glove	DTTEGV1	DTTEGV2	DTTEGV3

1 Clinical contact:		To be completed by Pharmacist	
Patient's Name:		Delivery Address:	
Measured by:	Date:		
Contact Tel:	Email:	Tel:	

mediven® esprit made to measure FP10/GP10 armsleeve/glove/handpiece

Please complete all boxes relevant to your request

2 Armsleeve

Circumference and length measurements
C-G for sleeve only
A-G for combined sleeve (no fingers) please complete all measurements in this box
A-G for combined sleeve with fingers, please complete this box and box 4.

Circumferences

cG cF cE cD cC¹ cC cB cA

Length

IC-G IC-F IC-E IC-D IC-C¹ IA-C IA-B IX-Z

elbow

cH cX cZ

3 Armsleeve Style

Left ☐ or Right ☐

☐ Sleeve (C - G) ☐ combined sleeve with fingers (A-G)

4 For Glove/Handpiece

Circumferences

cZ cX cZ cX

Lengths

cA cB cC cC¹ IAB IAC IAC¹

cZ = circumference at top of digit
cX = circumference at base of digit
Box mid digit = length X-Z

Handpiece (no fingers)

Left ☐ or Right ☐

Glove

Left ☐ or Right ☐

Fingers

Open ☐ or Closed ☐

5 Compression class:

Tick ccl required	1	2	3
glove/handpiece	☐	☐	☐
sleeve	☐	☐	☐
*combined sleeve	☐	☐	☐

*combined sleeve is same compression throughout

6 Colour:

☐ Black	☐ Sand
☐ Navy	☐ Caramel
☐ Anthracite*	☐ Magenta*
☐ Cashmere*	☐ Mango Yellow*
☐ Grey*	☐ Chestnut Brown*
☐ Raspberry Red*	

*optional - extended delivery period. If no colour specified, caramel will be supplied.

7 Patterns

	Design Elements One tone (tick)	Design Elements Two tone (tick)
Nature	☐	☐
Dots	☐	☐
Stripey	☐	☐
Classic	☐	☐

8 Optional Extras

Silicone Topband ☐ 2.5cm ☐ 5cm

☐ Zip Position

☐ Shoulder cap Length from G- H cm

☐ Bra attachment

☐ Shoulder strap cm
(circumference around the body for strap length h-h)

9 Quantity

For further information, please call 01432 373508 to speak directly with our Customer Services Team or email: m2m@mediuk.co.uk

medi does not take responsibility for contraindicated use of these garments or for incorrect measurements

Made to Measure Night Time Garment: Essity Jobst Relax

Indications – Unable to fit in an off the shelf/ready to wear garment. Should only be considered for sever/complex patients with uncontrolled lymphoedema. Prior to ordering a made to measure night time garment, rationale with the local clinical lead is essential. If two garments are supplied, these compression garments should last 9-12 months if worn daily.



JOBST® Relax

Custom-fit order form

Fax order to customer services on: **0845 122 3450**

Email order to customer services on: **compression.uk@bsnmedical.com**

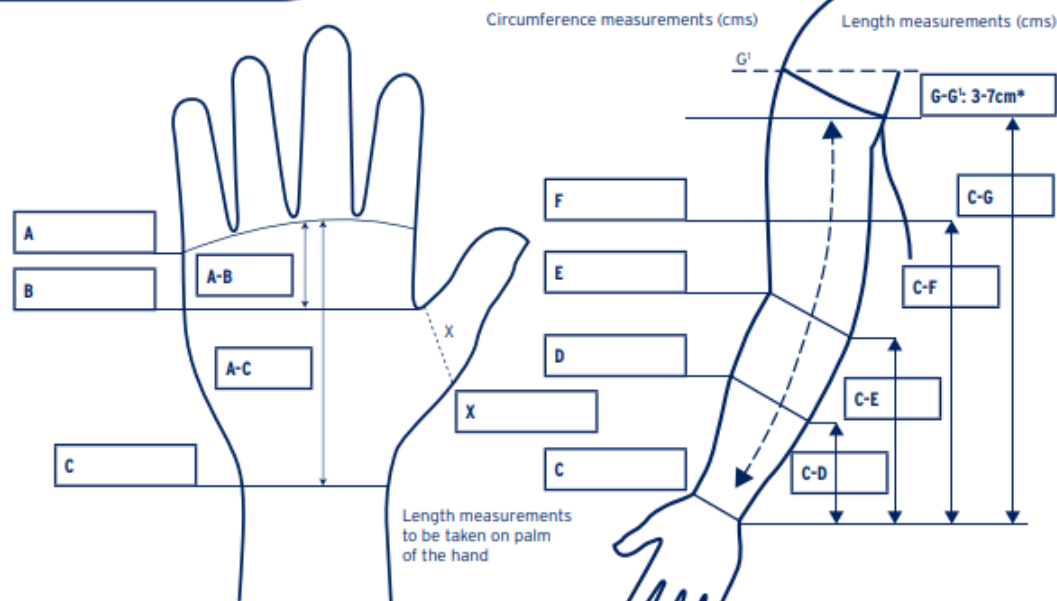
Date: _____ Purchase Order No.: _____ Patient Name: _____ DoB: _____

Measured By: _____ Tel: _____ Email: _____

Delivery Address: _____ Invoice Address: _____



Length measurements taken on inside of arm



Left leg length measurements (cms)

G
F
E
D
C
B'
B

Left leg circumference measurements (cms)

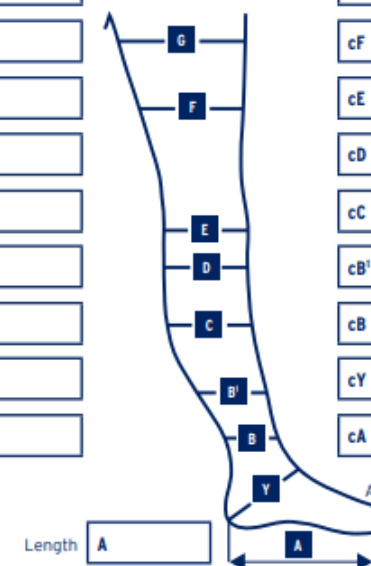
cG
cF
cE
cD
cC
cB'
cB
cY
cA

Right leg length measurements (cms)

cG
cF
cE
cD
cC
cB'
cB
cY
cA

Right leg circumference measurements (cms)

G
F
E
D
C
B'
B



Lower Extremities

Compression Class: Left Right
CCL 1 (15-20mmHg)
CCL 2 (20-30mmHg)

Colour: ☐ Beige ☐ Rose
Quantity Required:
Repeat prescription required every months

Style: ☐ AD Knee high
☐ AG Thigh high
Options: ☐ Zipper
☒ Open toe
☒ Straight foot

Upper Extremities

Compression Class: Left Right
CCL 1 (15-20mmHg)
Colour: ☐ Beige ☐ Rose
Quantity Required:
Repeat prescription required every months

Style: ☐ CG Armsleeve (wrist to axilla)
☐ AG Armsleeve with gauntlet
Options: ☐ Zipper
☒ Bias top

*Note: garment will be manufactured using 4cm measurement for standard bias finish unless alternative measurement stated.

Customer Service: **0845 122 3600** Compression Therapy Helpline: **0800 389 8424** Email: **compression.uk@bsnmedical.com** Website: **www.bsnmedical.co.uk**

By completing this order form, you are confirming that you are aware of your obligation to obtain informed written consent from the patient on the processing of their data for the production of their JOBST compression garment in accordance with the General Data Protection Regulation. For more information and our Privacy Policy, visit **www.bsnmedical.co.uk**



4107/1118

BSN medical Limited
PO Box 258 • Willerby
Hull • HU10 6WT

www.bsnmedical.co.uk
Tel: 01482 670100 • Fax: 01482 670111
E-mail: **compression.uk@bsnmedical.com**



Miscellaneous

Leggings	154
Genital Unisex Garments	156
Male Scrotal Support	157
Head & neck	157
Breast/chest wall	158
Abdominal wrap	159
Towelling liner	159
Foam Padding	160
Body Glue	163
Kinesiotape	163

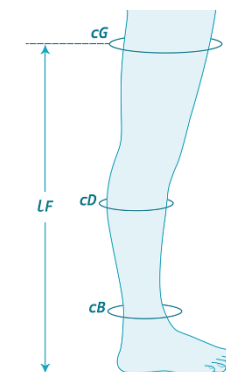
Leggings – full length & ¾ length: Credenhill, Solidea Silver Wave

Indications: these garments should be considered for patients with lipalgia, who have no swelling in their feet. Note: 6-XXXL only in Nero full length. Not available on prescription.



Solidea Therapeutic Stockings - Sizing by Circumference & Length Measurements						
Circumference	S	M	ML	L	XL	XXL
cG	44 - 51cm	47 - 54cm	50 - 57cm	54 - 61cm	56 - 65cm	60 - 69cm
	50 - 57cm*	54 - 61cm*	56 - 65cm*	60 - 69cm*	64 - 73cm*	68 - 77cm*
cD	29 - 34cm	32 - 37cm	35 - 40cm	38 - 43cm	41 - 46cm	44 - 49cm
	35 - 40cm*	38 - 43cm*	41 - 46cm*	44 - 49cm*	47 - 52cm*	50 - 55cm*
cB	19 - 21cm	20 - 22cm	22 - 24cm	23 - 25cm	25 - 28cm	26 - 30cm
	22 - 24cm*	23 - 25cm*	25 - 28cm*	26 - 30cm*	27 - 31cm*	28 - 32cm*
IF	51 - 58cm	53 - 60cm	56 - 64cm	58 - 66cm	61 - 70cm	63 - 72cm

* measurements for 'Plus' garment width option



Champagne



Nero



Moka

Only full length

Where to Measure?

cG - Thigh - the mid-thigh point

cD - Knee - the point just below the knee

cB - Ankle - the narrowest point above the ankle bone

IG - Heel to Mid-thigh - the length of the leg from heel to the mid-thigh point

		WEIGHT														
		40.8kg	45.4kg	50.3kg	54.9kg	59.9kg	64.9kg	70.3kg	74.8kg	79.8kg	84.8kg	89.8kg	94.8kg	99.8kg	111kg	120kg
HEIGHT	145cm	S	S	S	M	M	M/L	M/L	L	L	XL	XL	XXL	XXL	XXXL	XXXL
	150cm	S	S	S	M	M	M/L	M/L	L	L	XL	XL	XXL	XXL	XXXL	XXXL
	155cm	S	S	S	M	M	M/L	M/L	L	L	XL	XL	XXL	XXL	XXXL	XXXL
	160cm	S	S	M	M	M	M/L	M/L	L	L	XL	XL	XXL	XXL	XXXL	XXXL
	165cm	S	S	M	M	M/L	M/L	M/L	L	L	XL	XL	XXL	XXL	XXXL	XXXL
	170cm	M	M	M	M	M/L	M/L	M/L	L	L	XL	XL	XXL	XXL	XXXL	XXXL
	175cm	M	M	M	M	M/L	M/L	L	L	L	XL	XL	XXL	XXL	XXXL	XXXL
	180cm	M/L	M/L	M/L	M/L	M/L	M/L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XXL	XXL	XXXL	XXXL
	185cm	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	XL	XL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXXL	XXXL
	191cm	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XL	XXL	XXL	XXXL	XXXL	XXXL
	196cm	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXXL	XXXL	XXXL
	201cm	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXL	XXXL	XXXL	XXXL



1S - 2M - 3ML - 4L



4XL



5XXXL - 6XXXL

Leggings – full length & ¾ length: Credenhill, Solidea Silver Wave

Full Length			
Size	Nero	Champagne	Moka
	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code
1-S	SOL-SWL-NR-1	SOL-SWL-CH-1	SOL-SWL-MK-1
2-M	SOL-SWL-NR-2	SOL-SWL-CH-2	SOL-SWL-MK-2
3-ML	SOL-SWL-NR-3	SOL-SWL-CH-3	SOL-SWL-MK-3
4-L	SOL-SWL-NR-4	SOL-SWL-CH-4	SOL-SWL-MK-4
4-XL	SOL-SWL-NR-4X	SOL-SWL-CH-4X	SOL-SWL-MK-4X
5-XXL	SOL-SWL-NR-5	SOL-SWL-CH-5	SOL-SWL-MK-5
6-XXXL	SOL-SWL-NR-6X	Not available	

¾ Length (Corsaro)	
Nero	Champagne
Product Code	Product Code
SOL-SWC-NR-1	SOL-SWC-CH-1
SOL-SWC-NR-2M	SOL-SWC-CH-2
SOL-SWC-NR-3	SOL-SWC-CH-3
SOL-SWC-NR-4	SOL-SWC-CH-4
SOL-SWC-NR-4X	SOL-SWC-CH-4X
SOL-SWC-NR-5	SOL-SWC-CH-5
Not available	

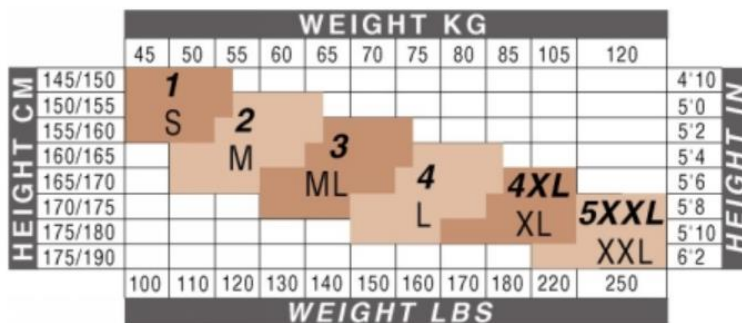
Genital Support Short, Male & Female: Credenhill Solidea Silver Wave Fresh



Nero



Sabbia



Size	Nero	Sabbia
	Product Code	Product Code
1-S	SOL-SWF-NR-1	SOL-SWF-SA-1
2-M	SOL-SWF-NR-2	SOL-SWF-SA-2
3-ML	SOL-SWF-NR-3	SOL-SWF-SA-3
4-L	SOL-SWF-NR-4	SOL-SWF-SA-4
4XL-XL	SOL-SWF-NR-4X	SOL-SWF-SA-4X
5XL-XXL	SOL-SWF-NR-5	SOL-SWF-SA-5

Genital Support Shorts Knee Length, Male & Female: Credenhill Solidea Silver Strong



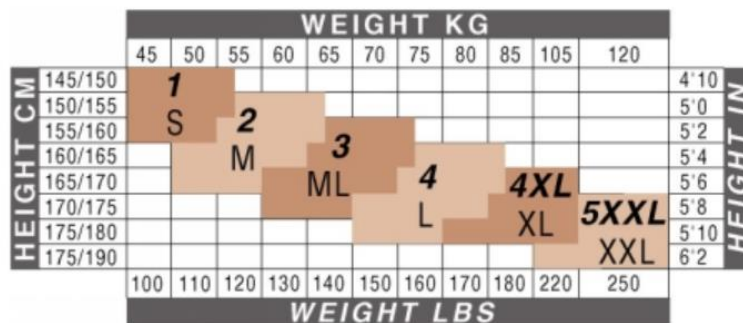
Nero



Champagne



Noisette



Size	Nero	Champagne	Noisette
	Product Code	Product Code	Product Code
1-S	SOL-SWST-NR-1	SOL-SWST-CH-1	SOL-SWST-NO-1
2-M	SOL-SWST-NR-2	SOL-SWST-CH-2	SOL-SWST-NO-2
3-ML	SOL-SWST-NR-3	SOL-SWST-CH-3	SOL-SWST-NO-3
4-L	SOL-SWST-NR-4	SOL-SWST-CH-4	SOL-SWST-NO-4
4XL-XL	SOL-SWST-NR-4X	SOL-SWST-CH-4X	SOL-SWST-NO-4X
5XL-XXL	SOL-SWST-NR-5	SOL-SWST-CH-5	SOL-SWST-NO-5

Genital Scrotal Support: Juzo Soft Compress

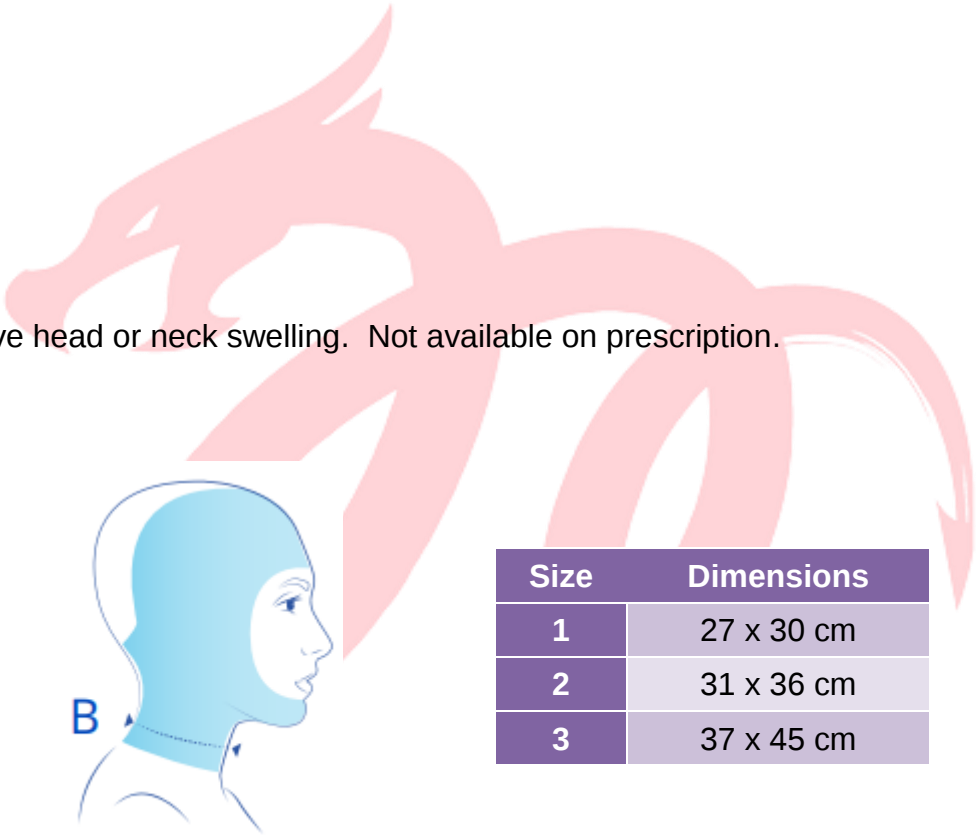
Indications: useful to reduce fibrosis of the scrotum. Ideally worn under compression shorts. Not available on prescription.



Size	Dimensions	Product Code
1	20 x 28 cm	WF010000NNNNN000
2	23 x 30 cm	WF020000NNNNN000
3	26 x 32 cm	WF030000NNNNN000

Head & Neck: Thuasne Cictrex

Indications: for those patients who have head or neck swelling. Not available on prescription.



Size	Dimensions
1	27 x 30 cm
2	31 x 36 cm
3	37 x 45 cm



White only

Breast / Chest Wall / Truncal Support – breast/chest wall oedema bra: Essity Jobst Surgical Vest

Indications: For those patient who have breast oedema or an unresolved seroma.



With Cups		Product Code	Product Code	Product Code
Size	Chest and Cup Sizes	Both Cups	Left Cup Only	Right Cup Only
1	30C, 32B, 32C, 34A, 34B, 36A	46111-01801-01	46111-01819-01	46111-01806-01
2	34C, 34D, 36B, 36C, 38A, 38B	46111-01802-01	46111-01820-01	46111-01807-01
3	34DD, 36D, 36DD, 38C, 38D, 40C	46111-01803-01	46111-01844-01	46111-01808-01
4	38DD, 40D, 40DD, 42C, 42D, 44C	46111-01804-01	46111-01845-01	46111-01809-01
5	42DD, 44D, 44DD, 46C, 46D, 38C	46111-01805-01	46111-01846-01	46111-01814-01

Breast / Chest Wall / Truncal Support – unisex truncal compression/support vest: Essity Jobst Surgical Vest

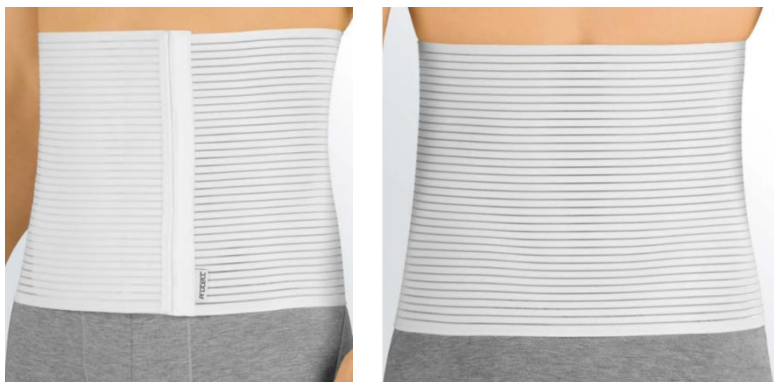
Indications: For those patient who have chest wall oedema or unresolved seroma.

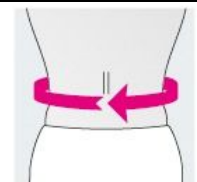


Size	Chest Circumference	Product Code
1	79 – 89 cm (31"-35")	46111-01891-01
2	89 – 99 cm (35 1/8"-39")	46111-01892-01
3	99 – 109 cm (39 1/8"-43")	46111-01893-01
4	109 – 119 cm (43 1/8"-47")	46111-01894-01
5	120 – 130 cm (47 1/8"-51")	46111-01895-01

Breast / Chest Wall / Truncal Support – abdominal wrap: Medi Protect Abdominal Support

Indications: Can be used to compress awkward oedematous areas such as pannus, thigh or overhangs. One size fits all.



	Size	M	L	XL
	Waist Circumference (cm)	85-105	105-125	125-145
	Code	P779/3	P779/4	P779/5

Liner – towelling, cotton soft liner: L&R Medical TG Soft

Indications: Suitable for palliative or elderly patients who require minimum support- please note this product does not provide graduated support.



Size	Code
Small width 6 cm	13200
Medium width 8.5 cm	13201
Large width 14 cm	13202
All are 10 m rolls	

Foam Padding – soft foam pad – cubes: Thuasne Mobiderm

Indications: use under bandaging or garment to soften fibrosis. Cut to size.



Size	Dimensions	Code
Pad with Small Cubes	25cm x 1m	371001 03310001
Pad with Large Cubes	20cm x 1m	371001 03310002

Foam Padding – soft foam roll – cubes: Thuasne Mobiderm

Indications: use under bandaging or garment to soften fibrosis. Roll is ideal for large surface areas as can wrap around limb.



Size	Dimensions	Code
Roll with Small Cubes	10cm x 3m	372001 01030001
Roll with Large Cubes	10cm x 3m	372001 01030002

Foam Padding – soft foam pad – channels: Haddenham Spaghetti Foam

Indications: use under bandaging or garment to soften fibrosis. Cut to size.



Size	Code
1.3m x 1m	87000

Foam Padding – soft foam shaped pad: Essity Jobst Jovipad

Indications: use under bandaging or garment to soften fibrosis.

Rectangle Pad			
	Size	Hip Circumference	Product Code
	S/M	10 x 20cm	7641700
	L/XL	10 x 30cm	7641701
Kidney Pad			
	S	7.5 x 17.5cm	7641400
	M	12.5 x 25cm	7641401
	L	17.5 x 32.5cm	7641402
Palm Pad			
	One size		7641600
Female Genital Pad			
	S	86 – 99cm	7593601
	M	100 – 110cm	7593602
	L	111 – 120cm	7593603
	XL	121 – 132cm	7593604
Male Genital Pad			
	S	28 – 35cm	7593700
	M	36 – 41cm	7593701
	L	42 – 47cm	7593702
	XL	48 – 52cm	7593703

Foam Padding – firm foam pad: Haddenham LymphPad

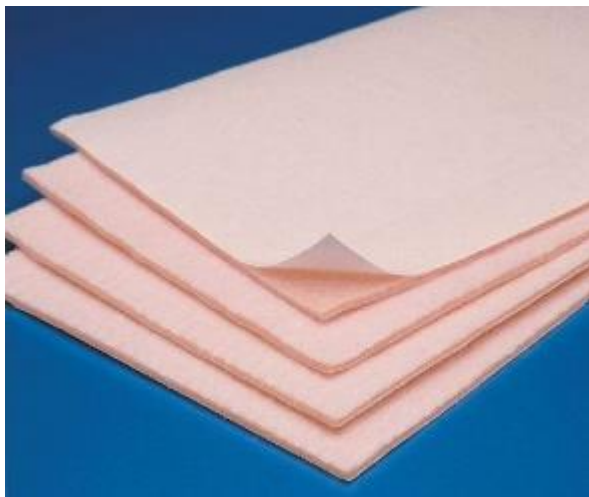
Indications: use under bandaging or garment to soften solid, problem fibrosis areas



Type	Size	Product Code
Dotted Pad	20cm x 29.5cm	LPD
Wave Pad	20cm x 29.5cm	LPW

Foam Padding – fleecy foam: Cuxson Gerrard, Hapla Fleecy Foam Padding Sheets (Pack of Four)

Indications: a soft foam with a bonded fleecy surface. Ideal for light cushioning. Can layer, cut to size and pad out problem fibrotic areas



Dimensions: 22.5cm x 45 cm; 5mm thick

Oracle code: FLE240

Body Adhesive/Glue: Essity Jobst Roll

Indications: Suitable for those patients where garments slip and do not stay in place.



Size: 60ml

Oracle code: 79274-11 (pack of 12)

Kinesio Tape: Team Tape

Indications: Fibrosis fluid mobility/promote lymph flow pain muscular dysfunction due to lymphoedema



Colour	Dimensions	Product Code
Beige	5cm x 5m	TT55BE
Pink	5cm x 5m	TT66PI
Black	5cm x 5m	TT55BK
Blue	5cm x 5m	TT55BL
Box of Beige	5cm x 32m	TT325BE

Donning & Doffing Aids

Donning Gloves.....	165
Slides	166
Rigid Cages	169

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – donning gloves: Essity Jobst Donning Gloves

Indications: gloves are recommended for ease of applying garments, smoothing garments to remove wrinkling of fabric, and to prevent snagging garments. Contains Latex. Not on prescription.



	XS	SM	MD	LG	XL
Hand Width	7cm	8cm	8.5cm	9.5cm	10.5cm
Hand Circumference	17.8cm	20.3cm	22.9cm	25.4cm	27.9cm



Size	Product Code
XSmall	77400-13
Small	77400-14
Medium	77400-15
Large	77400-16
X-Large	77400-17
XX-Large	77400-18

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – donning gloves: Gardamed Steve+ Gloves

Indications: gloves are recommended for ease of applying garments, smoothing garments to remove wrinkling of fabric, and to prevent snagging garments. Contains Latex. Not on prescription.



SIZES WIDTH HAND		XS	S	M	L	XL
	CM	7-7,5	7,5-8	8-8,5	9-9,5	10-10,5
	INCH	2,76	2,95	3,15	3,54	3,94
		2,95	3,15	3,35	3,74	4,13

Size	Product Code
Small	GL119822014
Medium	GL219822014
Large	GL319822014
X-Large	GL419822014

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – slides: Credenhill Arion Easy Slide

Indications: slide is recommended for ease of applying open toe compression garments. Can also be used for upper limb garments.



Size	UK Shoe Size		Product Code
	Women	Men	
X-Small	≤ 1	≤ 2	EO-1500
X-Small (Kids)			EO-1700
Small	1½ - 3½	2 ½ - 4	EO-1501
Small (Kids)			EO-1701
Medium	4 – 5½	4 ½ - 6	EO-1502
Large	6 – 7	6 ½ - 7 ½	EO-1503
X-Large	≥ 7½	≥ 8	EO-1504

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – slides: Credenhill Arion Magnide

Indications: slide is recommended for ease of applying closed toe compression garments.



Size	UK Shoe Size		Product Code
	Women	Men	
Small (kids)			EO-1712
Medium	≤ 5½	≤ 6	EO-1513
Large	6 – 8	6½ - 9	EO-1514
X-Large	≥ 9	≥ 9½	EO-1515

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – slides: Credenhill Arion Magnide 2in1

Indications: slide is recommended for ease of applying and removing closed toe compression garments. Not on prescription.



Size	UK Shoe Size		Product Code
	Women	Men	
Medium	≤ 5½	≤ 6	EO-1540
Large	6 – 8	6½ - 9	EO-1541
X-Large	≥ 9	≥ 9½	EO-1542

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – slides: Credenhill Sim-Slide

Indications: slide is recommended for ease of applying and removing open toe compression garments. Not on prescription.



Size	UK Shoe Size		Product Code
	Women	Men	
Small	$\leq 1\frac{1}{2} - 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\leq 2\frac{1}{2} - 4$	EO-SL01
Medium	4 - $5\frac{1}{2}$	4 – $5\frac{1}{2}$	EO-SL02
Large	6 – 7	$6\frac{1}{2} - 7\frac{1}{2}$	EO-SL03
X-Large	$\geq 7\frac{1}{2}$	≥ 8	EO-SL04

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – slides: Gardamed Steve+ Dolphin Glide

Indications: slide is recommended for ease of applying and removing open toe compression garments.



Size	UK Shoe Size	Product Code
Small	UK 2-8	SGO119822014
Large	UK 8-15	SGO319822014

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – slides: Haddenham Gus Basic

Indications: slide is recommended for ease of applying upper limb compression garments. Not on prescription.



Size	Forearm Circumference	Product Code
Medium	< 30cm	GUSBAM
Large	31-36cm	GUSBAM

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – slides: Haddenham Gus Comfort

Indications: slides are recommended for ease of applying and removing compression garments.



Size	Product Code
One Size Fits All	GUSCO

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – slides: Haddenham Gus Grip Mat

Indications: anti-slip mat aids with applying and removing compression garments. Not on prescription.



Size	Product Code
One Size Fits All	HMCASM

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – slides: L&R ActiGlide

Indications: slide is recommended for ease of donning closed toe compression garments.



Size	Product Code
One Size Fits All	88320

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – slides: Medi Mediven 2-in-1

Indications: slide is recommended for ease of applying and removing closed toe compression garments.



Size	Product Code
Universal	DT904

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – slides: Sigvaris Rolly

Indications: slide is recommended for ease of applying and removing compression garments.



Size	Product Code
Max circumference is 74cm	64655

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – rigid cages: Gardamed Steve+ EasyOn

Indications: cage is recommended for ease of applying compression garments



Size	Circumference	Product Code
X-Small	25-30cm	A1119822014
Small	30-38cm	A119822014
Medium	38-46cm	A219822014
Large	46-54cm	A319822014

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – rigid cages: Gardamed Steve+

Indications: cage is recommended for ease of applying compression garments



Size	Circumference	Product Code
X-Small	25-30cm	ST1119822014
Small	30-38cm	ST119822014
Medium	38-46cm	ST219822014
Large	46-54cm	ST319822014

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – rigid cages: Juzo Easy Fit

Indications: cage is recommended for ease of applying compression garments



Size	Ankle Circumference	Product Code
Easy Fit	<26cm	8190
Easy Fit XL	>26cm	8190

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – rigid cages: Medi Mediven Butler

Indications: cage is recommended for ease of applying compression garments

Image	Circumference	Product Code
	Medi Export Butler (Leg) For stocking size 1-4	DT9008
	Medi Big Butler (Leg) For stocking size 5-7 or made-to-measure	DT9007
	Medi Arm Butler Can be used on a table or over a chair for ease of application	DT900D

Donning & Doffing Aid/Applicators – rigid cages: Sigvaris Melany

Indications: cage is recommended for ease of applying compression garments



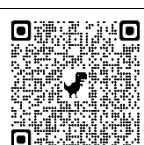
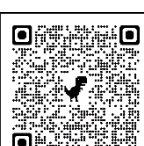
Size	Calf Circumference	Product Code
X-Small	25-30cm	309386
Small	30-38cm	309387
Medium	38-46cm	309388
Large	46-56cm	309389



APPENDIX 1: Compression Company Details

Credenhill Ltd 10 Cossall Industrial Estate Ilkeston Derbyshire DE7 5UG Tel: 0800 195 0650 0115 932 0144 Fax: 0115 9440437 Email: sales@credenhill.co.uk 	Essity Medical Ltd Block C, Willerby Hill Business Park Willerby Hull HU10 6FE Tel: 01482 670 100 0345 122 3600 Fax: 01482 670 111 Email: compression.uk@jobst.com orders.uk@essity.com 
Gardamed Limited The Pixmore Centre Letchworth Garden City Hertfordshire SG6 1JG Tel: 01462 411 819 Email: info@gardamed.com 	Haddenham Healthcare Ltd 4D Drakes Drive Long Crendon Buckinghamshire HP18 9BA Tel: 01844 208 842 Fax: 01844 208 843 Email: sales@hadhealth.com 
Juzo UK Ltd Unit 4, Asher Court Lyncastle Way Warrington WA4 4ST Tel: 0161 358 0104 0161 945 2786 Email: sales@juzo.co.uk info@juzo.co.uk 	L&R Medical UK Ltd 1 Wellington Court Lancaster Park Needwood Burton upon Trent Staffordshire DE13 9PS Tel: 08450 606 707 01283 576 800 Email: customerservices@uk.LRMed.com 
Medi UK Plough Lane Hereford HR4 0EL Tel: 01432 373 500 Email: enquiries@mediuk.co.uk 	Sigvaris Britain Ltd 1 Imperial Court Magellan Close Andover SP10 5NT Tel: 01264 326 666 Fax: 01264 326 669 Email: customerservices@sigvaris.com 
Thuasne Unit 4 Orchard Business Centre North farm Road Tunbridge Wells TN2 3XF Tel: 01892 481 620 Fax: 01892 481 609 Email: orders@thuasne.co.uk 	

APPENIDX 2: Links for Online Made-to-Measure Forms

Essity Jobst Confidence https://www.jobst.co.uk/fileadmin/z-brands/Jobst_UK/PDFs/Order_Forms/JOBST_Confidence_Order_Form_editable.pdf	
Essity Jobst Elvarex & Elvarex Soft https://medical.essity.co.uk/fileadmin/z-countries/0-UK/old_site/PDF/Jobst_Order_Forms/JOBST_Order_Forms/JOBST_Order_Forms_Update_-_JOBST_Elvarex_-_Lower_Limb_editable.pdf	
Essity Elvarex Plus & Elvarex Soft Seamless Foot Cap https://medical.essity.co.uk/fileadmin/z-countries/0-UK/old_site/PDF/Jobst_Order_Forms/JOBST_Elvarex_Plus_Foot_Cap_Order_Form.pdf	
Essity Jobst Opaque https://medical.essity.co.uk/fileadmin/z-countries/0-UK/old_site/PDF/Jobst_Order_Forms/JOBST_Order_Forms/JOBST_Opaque_Made-to-Measure_Order_Form_editable.pdf	
Essity Jobst Relax https://medical.essity.co.uk/fileadmin/z-countries/0-UK/old_site/PDF/Jobst_Order_Forms/JOBST_Relax_Order_Form_editable.pdf	
Mediven Esprit https://images.medi.de/Storage/Documents/UK/EFORM_FP10_mediven_esprit_referral_form.pdf	

APPENDIX 3 – Garments that passed SMTL testing as alternative for exceptions

If for clinical reasons, the new contracted garment is not suitable, then you must complete the **Exceptions** section on your Health Boards Compression Garment Database. The list below are approved alternative garments of those that passed bench top and SMTL testing. If you choose to use any other products not listed in the contract or from this alternative list, you need to be aware of potential risk to harm to your patient and be prepared to accept this risk, and document this risk in the patient's notes.

Contract Garment	Alternative Garments - only for exceptional circumstances
Lower Limb Garments - Ready to Wear/Off the Shelf	
Circular Knit Below Knee & Thigh	
Light sheer fabric, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate) Essity Jobst Ultrasheer	Credenhill Varisan Fashion / Gardamed Gloriamed Micro / Juzo Basic / L&R Medical Actilymph Adore / Sigvaris Style Semitransparent
Firmer/denser fabric, class 1 (mild) Credenhill Varison Top	Gardamed Gloriamed Comfort / Juzo Dynamic / L&R Medical Actilymph / Medi Mediven Plus / Sigvaris Essential Comfortable / Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating
Firmer/denser fabric, class 2 (moderate) Essity Jobst Opaque	Credenhill Varisan Top / Juzo Dynamic / L&R Medical Actilymph / Medi Mediven Plus / Sigvaris Essential Comfortable / Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating
Firmer/denser fabric, class 3 (strong) Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating	Essity Jobst Classic / Haddenham Doktus / Juzo Dynamic
Easy Donning Fabric, class 1 (mild), 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong) Juzo Move	Medi Rehab One
Cotton Rich, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate) Sigvaris essential Thermoregulating	Haddenham Star Cotton
Lower compression, class 1 (light support) Medi Duomed Soft	Thuasne Venoflex Micro
Flat Knit Below Knee & Thigh	
Class 1 (mild) Haddenham Pertex Light	Nil
Class 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong) Haddenham Pertex 2 & 3	Nil
Lower compression (light support) Haddenham Pertex Light	Nil

Contract Garment	Alternative Garments - only for exceptional circumstances
Heavy Duty (men's garments)	
Circular Knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate) Gardamed Gloriamed Gentleman	Credenhill Varisan Fashion for Men / Juzo Adventure
Tights – Standard	
Circular knit, light sheer fabric, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate) Essity Jobst Ultrasheer	Credehill Varisan Fashion / Gardamed Gloriamed Micro / Juzo Basic / Sigvaris Style Semitransparent
Circular knit, firmer/denser fabric, class 1 (mild), 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong) Essity Jobst Opaque (1 & 2); Jobst Classic (3)	Haddenham Veni / Juzo Dynamic / Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating
Circular knit, lower compression, class 1 (light support) Medi Duomed Soft	Thuasne Venoflex Micro
Flat knit, class 1 Haddenham Pertex Light	Nil
Flat knit, class 2 & 3	Not Awarded
Tights – maternity	
Circular knit, light sheer fabric, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate) Essity Jobst Ultrasheer	Juzo Inspiration / Sigvaris Style Semitransparent
Circular knit, firmer/denser fabric, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate) Essity Jobst Opaque	Haddenham Veni / Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating
Anklet	
Class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate) Haddenham Veni	Haddenham Star Cotton Class 1 & 2 / Haddenham Doktus Class 2 & 3
Two Piece Compression System	
Class 1 (lower compression) & 2 (mild) Medi Duomed Soft 2easy	Gardamed Gloriamed Ulcerkit Pro

Contract Garment		Alternative Garments - only for exceptional circumstances	
Toe caps			
Cut to fit Thuasne Cicatrex		Haddenham Microfine / Juzo Varosilk / Medi Juxta Toe Cap	
Wrap Compression System			
Full system (including knee piece) L&R Medical ReadWrap		Essity Jobst FarrowWrap (Lite, Strong, Classic, 4000) / Haddenham EasyWrap / Juzo ACS Adjustable Compressin System Light / Medi Juxta, JuxtaLite, Juxta-Fit / Sigvaris Compreflex / Sigvaris Compreflex & Coolflex	
Ulcer Kits			
Two Layer 10/20 Ulcer Kit L&R Medical ActiLymph Hosiery Kit & Activa Liners		Nil	
Two Layer 20/20 Ulcer Kit Essity Jobst UlcerCare		Gardamed Gloriamed Ulcerkit Pro / Juzo Ulcer System / Medi Mediven Ulcer Kit / Sigvaris Ulcer X Kit	
Compression liner L&R Medical Activa Liners		Essity Jobst Ulcercare Replacement Liners / Medi Mediven Ulcer kit Liner / Sigvaris Complete Liners	
Foot & ankle mild compression Sigvaris Transition Liners		Haddenham Easywrap Fusion	
Foot & ankle moderate compression Essity Farrow Hybrid		Haddenham Easywrap Fusion / Juzo Dual Stretch	
Foot & ankle firm compression		Not awarded	
Night time			
Night time compression garment Haddenham Comfiwave		Essity Jobst FarrowWrap Lite	
Night time compression garment, adjustable		Not awarded	
Lower Limb Garments – Made to Measure			
Below Knee, Thigh & Tights			
Circular knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate) Essity Jobst Opaque		Medi Mediven plus	

Contract Garment	Alternative Garments - only for exceptional circumstances
Flat knit, below knee & thigh class 1 (mild), 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong) Essity Jobst Confidence & Jobst Elvarex Soft	Essity Jobst Elvarex / Medi Cosy / Sigvaris Optiform Hold
Flat knit, tights class 1 (mild), 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong) Essity Jobst Elvarex & Jobst Elvarex Soft	Essity Jobst Confidence / Medi Cosy / Sigvaris Optiform Hold
Toe Caps	
Flat knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate) Essity Jobst Elvarex Plus & Jobst Elvarex Soft Seamless	Nil
Night Time Garment	
Night time compression garment Essity Jobst Relax	Nil
Upper Limb Garments - Ready to Wear/Off the Shelf	
Armsleeve	
Circular knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate) Sigvaris Advance	Nil
Circular knit, lower compression (light support) Essity Jobst Bella Lite	Nil
Flat knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate) Juzo Classic Seamless	Nil
Cotton rich, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate) Haddenham Star Cotton	Nil
Glove & Mitt	
Circular knit Mitt, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate) Medi Mediven Harmony	Nil
Circular knit Glove, class 1 (mild) & class 2 (moderate) Medi Mediven Harmony	Nil

Contract Garment	Alternative Garments - only for exceptional circumstances
Flat knit, class 1 (mild) Juzo Classic Seamless	Nil
Flat knit, class 2 (moderate) Juzo Classic Seamless	Haddenham Pertex Light / Essity Jobst Elvarex Ready to Wear
Cut to fit glove Thuasne Cicatrex	Haddenham Microfine / Juzo Varosilk / Medi Juxta Glove
Wraps	
Compression system Essity Jobst FarrowWrap Lite	Haddenham Easywrap / Juzo ACS Adjustable Compression System Light / L&R Medical ReadyWrap
Night Time Garment	
Night time compression garment Thuasne Mobiderm	Haddenham Comfiwave
Night time adjustable compression garment Thuasne Mobiderm Autofit	Nil
Upper Limb Garments – Made to Measure	
Armsleeve	
Circular knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Not awarded
Flat knit, class 1 (mild), 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong) Medi Mediven Esprit	Nil
Glove & Mitt	
Circular knit, class 1 (mild) & 2 (moderate)	Not awarded
Flat knit, class 1 (mild), 2 (moderate) & 3 (strong) Medi Mediven Esprit	Nil
Night Time Garment	
Night time compression garment Essity Jobst Relax	Nil

Contract Garment	Alternative Garments - only for exceptional circumstances
Miscellaneous	
Leggings	
Compression leggings (full length & 3/4 length) Solidea Silver Wave via Credenhill	Anita / Gardamed Evelina / Haddenham Veni / Juzo Lipoelastic
Genital	
Genital support shorts, Male / Female Solidea Silver Wave Fresh via Credenhill	Gardamed Evelina / Haddenham Eto / Juzo Classic Seamless / Thuasne Mobiderm Intimate
Genital support shorts knee length, Male / Female Solidea Silver Wave Strong via Credenhill	Gardamed Evelina / Juzo Lipoelastic
Genital scrotal support Juzo Soft Compress	Essity Jobst Jovipad / Haddenham Eto
Head & Neck	
Head & neck compression Thuasne Cicatrex	Essity Jobst Jovipad / Haddenham ETO 209 / Juzo Lipoelastic FM
Breast / Chest Wall / Truncal Support	
Breast/chest wall oedema bra Essity Jobst Surgical Vest	Anita / Essity Jobst Bellisse / Haddenham Prairiewear / Juzo Lipoelastic PI Plus / Thuasne Mobiderm Intimate
Unisex truncal compression /support vest Essity Jobst Surgical Vest	Haddenham ETO / Juzo Lipoelastic
Unisex truncal compression /support t-shirt	Not awarded
Abdominal wrap Medi Protect Abdominal Support	Nil
Towelling Liner	
Towelling, cotton soft liner L&R Medical TG Soft	Essity Delta Net Stockinette / Essity Delta Terry Net C

Contract Garment	Alternative Garments - only for exceptional circumstances
Foam Padding	
Soft Foam Pad – Cubes Thuasne Mobiderm	Nil
Soft Foam Roll – Cubes Thuasne Mobiderm	Nil
Soft Foam Pad – Channels Haddenham Spaghetti Foam	Nil
Soft Foam Shaped Pad Essity Jobst Jovipad	Nil
Firm Foam Pad Haddenham LymphPad	Nil
Firm Foam Shaped Pad	Not awarded
Body Adhesive / Glue	
Body adhesive/glue Essity Jobst Roll	Haddenham Klebi / Juzo Adhesive Solution / Medi It Stays / Sigvaris Fix

APPENDIX 4 – Orthopaedic Shoes for Bandaging

Open Toe Shoe: Promedics Orthopaedic Ltd Jura Post-Op Shoe - £5.55 each

	Style	UK Shoe Size	Code
	Men's Large	9.5 – 11	P-OP/ML
	Men's Medium	7.5 – 9	P-OP/MM
	Men's Small	5 – 7	P-OP/MS
	Women's Large	7.5 – 9	P-OP/WL
	Women's Medium	5.5 – 7	P-OP/WM
	Women's Small	3 – 5	P-OP/WS
	X-Large	11.5 – 13	P-OP/XL

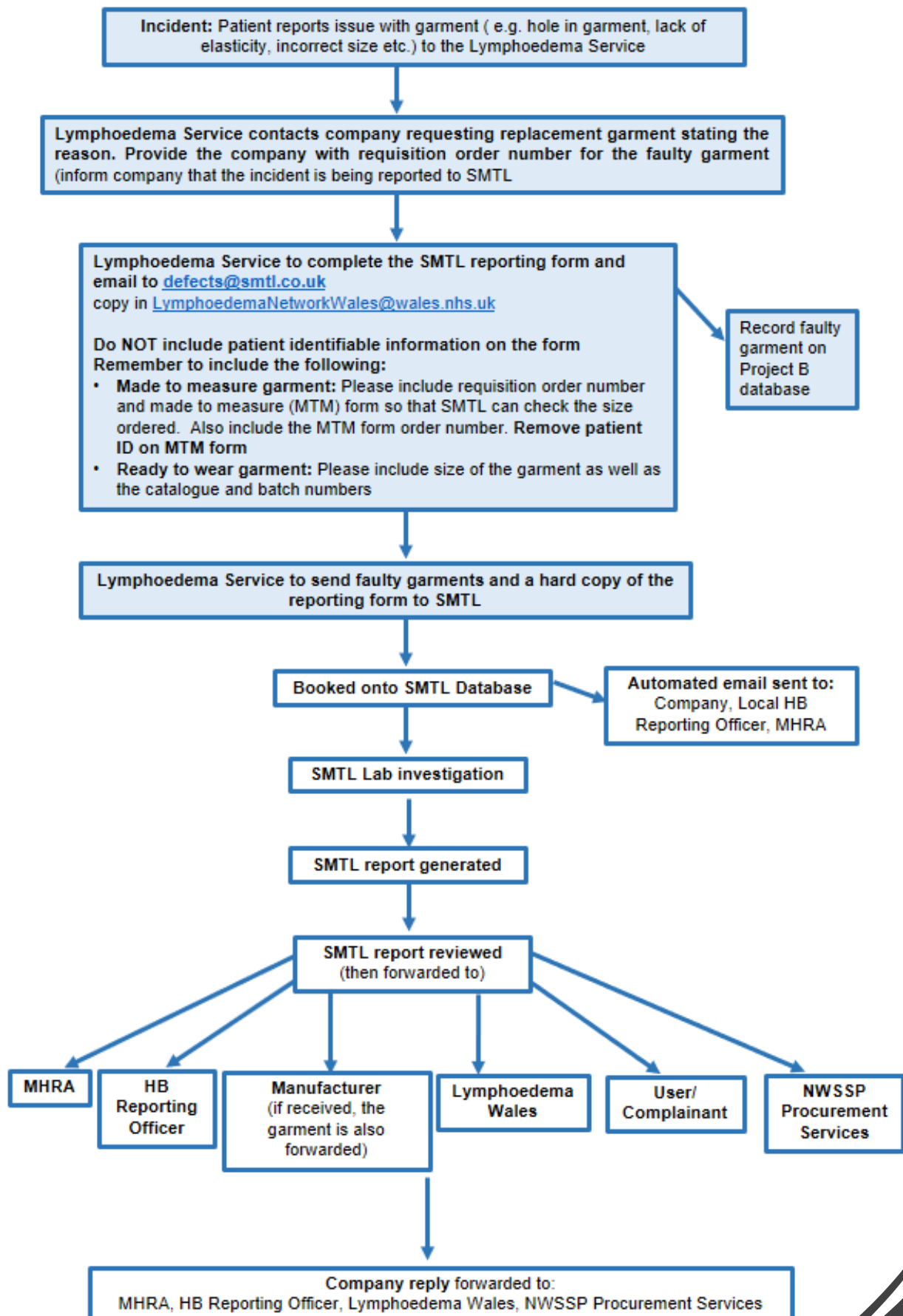
Closed Toe Shoe: Kerraped All Purpose Boot - £16.34 each

	Style	UK Shoe Size	Foot Width (cm)	Product Code	PIP Code
	Small	2 – 5.5	7.6 – 8.6	ELY253	329-4741
	Medium	6 – 7.5	8.8 – 9.2	ELY252	329-4758
	Large	8 – 10	9.4 – 10.0	ELY251	329-4774
	Extra large	10.5 – 13	10.1 – 10.9	ELY250	329-4782

APPENDIX 5 – Surgical Materials Testing Laboratory (SMTL) Reporting



SMTL Reporting Faulty Garments Pathway



SMTL Medical Device Adverse Incident Form - Lymphoedema

SURGICAL MATERIALS TESTING LABORATORY



Has this device been in patient contact? YES/NO	Was any injury sustained during this incident? YES/NO
---	---

PART 1 - To be completed by the User, or on behalf of the user (Reporter), and forwarded to SMTL with the defect and as many unused samples as possible. Keep a copy for your own records.

Date of incident		Ward/Dept	
LHB/Trust		Hospital	
User's Name		Reporter's name:	
User's Position		Reporter's position:	
User's Tel No		Reporter's Tel No	
Users Email			
Reporter's Email			
Defective Device Information			
Item Name		Size	
Manufacturer / Distributor		Catalogue No	
Batch/Lot Number		Order no.	

Details of incident/nature of defect, including details of any injuries sustained

Overview of incident:

MTM or ready to wear?

How long has the patient had the garment?

Experienced user?

Replacement ordered?

Date sent to SMTL		No of defective items sent to SMTL	
Reporting Officers (RO) Name		No of unused items sent to SMTL	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION - PLEASE READ

Send a copy of this form and samples to:

The Defects Section, SMTL,
Princess of Wales Hospital, Coity Road,
Bridgend, CF31 1RQ.
Tel: 01656-752820
Fax: 01656-752830
Email: defects@smtl.co.uk

At the earliest opportunity contact the manufacturer/distributor and request a replacement product. Inform the company that the incident has been reported to SMTL and a report will follow subsequently.

This form has been generated exclusively for use by Lymphoedema practitioners to report adverse incidents with medical devices, and should not be used by other clinicians.

Who is the User, and who is the Reporter ?

The **USER** will be the clinician actually using the device when the incident happened.

The **REPORTER** may be the user if they are filling in the form themselves, in which case these boxes may be left blank, or it may be a different person, filling in the form on behalf of the user.

Sample Submission

1. Please try to send us the defective device. If possible it should be decontaminated in line with our instructions below.
2. Where practical, please also send unused samples from the same batch of product, to enable us to compare products.

Decontamination Instructions

1. **If the device is not contaminated**, then post to SMTL with this reporting form and a decontamination certificate stating 'Not Contaminated'.
2. **If the device is contaminated and can be decontaminated locally**, decontaminate the device using a combination of pre-cleaning with detergent/enzyme followed by cold sterilant (for example, Perisafe, Cidex - seek advice locally from health and safety advisor or other appropriate personnel), package appropriately and post to SMTL with this reporting form and a completed decontamination certificate.
3. **If the device is contaminated and it is not possible for the device to be decontaminated locally** (or there are concerns that decontamination could destroy important evidence) follow one of the 4 options below:
 - a) Package appropriately and organise transfer of the package to SMTL via the hospital transport system (contact hotel services, post room or pharmacies for more details about local hospital transport arrangements).
 - b) Package appropriately and pass on to a member of SMTL staff during a meeting (SMTL staff attend regular meetings with other NHS staff throughout Wales and devices could be passed on during these occasions).
 - c) Package appropriately and send to SMTL via UN approved courier.
 - d) Label item, place in quarantine and contact SMTL for advice regarding transportation.

Please see this document for further details on dealing with contaminated devices:

http://smtl.co.uk/images/pdf/The_postage_of_contaminated_devices-2008.pdf

DEFECTS REPORTING OFFICERS

<u>Health Board & Reporting Officer Address</u>	<u>Reporting Officer</u>	<u>Hospitals</u>
Swansea Bay University LHB NWSSP – Procurement Services Accommodation Block A Neath Port Talbot Hospital Baglan Way SA12 7BX	Lesley Cook Lead Nurse Clin. Procurement Lesley.Cook@wales.nhs.uk SCAN AND SEND DEFECT FORM REC WITH SAMPLE WITH ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	Morrison Neath Port Talbot Singleton
Aneurin Bevan UHB NWSSP, Block C 2 nd Floor Mamhilad House Mamhilad Park Est Pontypool NP4 0YP	Jemma Edwards Senior Proc. Bus. Manager Jemma.Edwards@wales.nhs.uk SEND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS TO - Janette.Wratten@wales.nhs.uk	Llanfrehfa Grange Nevill Hall Royal Gwent St. Woolos
Betsi Cadwaladr University UHB Risk and Assurance Bryn Y Neuadd Hospital Aber Road Llanfairfechan, Conwy LL33 0HH	Anthony Hughes Integrated Governance Anthony.Hughes@wales.nhs.uk 01248 682860 x2860	Glan Clwyd Llandudno Tywyn Memorial Wrexham Maelor Ysbyty Gwynedd Abergele
Cardiff & Vale University UHB Lakeside Stores, UHW Heath Park CF14 4XW	Debbie Greenstock Senior Supply Chain Officer Debbie.Greenstock@wales.nhs.uk	Noah's Ark Llandough University Dental UHW
Cwm Taf Morgannwg UHB Royal Glamorgan Hospital Ynysmaerdy, Llantrisant CF72 8XR	Wayne Goodfield Head of Clinical Engineering Wayne.Goodfield@wales.nhs.uk CC Vincent.Espley@wales.nhs.uk	Dewi Sant Prince Charles Princess of Wales Royal Glamorgan Ysbyty Cwm Cynon Ysbyty Cwm Rhondda
Hywel Dda UHB NWSSP - Procurement Services Glangwili General Hospital Carmarthen SA31 2AF	Chris Shaw christopher.shaw2@wales.nhs.uk Amy Charles amy.charles3@wales.nhs.uk	Bronglais Glangwili Prince Philip Withybush
Velindre/PHW NHS Trusts NWSSP Shared Services 4-5 Charnwood Court Heol Billingsley Parc Nantgarw, Cardiff CF15 7QZ	Paul Thomas Proc. Bus. Officer NWSSP.HEIW.PHW.VEL.Procurement@wales.nhs.uk CC END USER WHEN SENDING ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	Velindre
Powys THB No Defect Reporting Officer	Findings reported directly to reporter	

If you have any questions, please contact:

National Lymphoedema Team

Lymphoedema Wales Clinical Network

☎ 01639 862767

✉ LymphoedemaNetworkWales@wales.nhs.uk

🐦 [@LymphNetWales](https://twitter.com/LymphNetWales)



Lymffoedema Cymru
Lymphoedema Wales